CHAPTER 8

1977-78 : OUTLOOK AND TASKS

8.1 The preceding chapters reviewed briefly the performance of the Indian economy in 1976-77 and assessed its strength as well as weakness. This chapter seeks to formulate the outlook for the current year based on the understanding and insight gained earlier and suggest possible courses of action to achieve accepted goals.

8.2 There are several factors operating in the economy which call for a careful watch on the price situation during 1977-78. Firstly, although the shortfall in production of items like oilseeds and cotton contributed a great deal to the price situation in 1976-77, there is little doubt that the broad movement in prices was due to a basic imbalance in the economy. The lower rate of growth in the economy in 1976-77 and the large increase in money supply, which can broadly be said to represent the trend of aggregate demand, were not matched. The inflationary potential represented by this imbalance can be met by no means be considered to have been spent out in 1976-77. The lagged effects of the 17.1 per cent increase in money supply in 1976-77 are likely to be felt in 1977-78. Against such an inflationary background, the monsoon becomes an important factor.

8.3 Since some of the factors responsible for monetary expansion last year may continue to be operative during the current year as well there is need to take advance policy action. Credit policy has to be so designed that while requirements of credit for productive purposes are fully met, a strict check is kept on credit likely to lead to speculative stock holding. Secondly, there should be strict fiscal discipline. Since growth requires a large volume of investment it should be ensured that resources mobilised from the public go more into investment than into consumption. This means that unproductive expenditure should be minimised, subsidies reduced and austerity practised at all levels. Simultaneously maximum effort should be made to mobilise resources through an improvement of the yield of existing taxes and imaginative fiscal policy.

8.4 Simultaneously, action will have to be taken to augment supplies from abroad where necessary. Since India has sizable foreign exchange reserves, there should be no hesitation in using them to achieve price stability. The experience of 1976-77 emphasises the need for advance planning of imports and the importance of an effective information system regarding agricultural production. If, instead of seeking to import commodities when shortages become apparent and prices actually rise, anticipatory action is taken the effectiveness of imported supplies will be much greater.

8.5 Anticipatory action also needs good forecasts of agricultural production. The present system of forecasting needs to be improved greatly if this purpose is to be served. It must however be emphasised that forecasting agricultural production is inherently risky and even the most advanced countries make serious errors. Nevertheless, the present system needs to be improved a great deal and there is need for urgent action.

8.6 Price stability in essential commodities requires an extension of the public distribution system. Although the number of outlets under the public system is fairly large they are concentrated heavily in the large urban areas. It is necessary to extend their number and coverage if people other than town dwellers are to be protected against a rise in the prices of essential commodities. Simultaneously it is necessary to promote vigorously a consumer movement to keep a watch on prices and quality and prevent exploitation by unscrupulous elements in distribution. Without a watchful public a situation of shortages can easily be turned into one of acute distress.

8.7 The increase in the gross national product of 8.5 per cent in 1975-76 had raised hopes that the stagnation in the economy since 1971-72 had at last been overcome. But the experience of 1976-77 has shown that the country has not firmly resumed the path of growth. This is primarily due to a low growth rate and fluctuations in agricultural output. To correct the lack of adequate growth in agriculture it is necessary to increase the supply of water, better seed, fertilisers, pesticides, and credit, increase extension activity and improve marketing facilities. This re-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Upto the end of Third Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(xii) U.K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>292.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>293.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(xiii) U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>1042.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>161.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) PL 480/665 etc. Assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) repayable in rupees</td>
<td>1403.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) repayable in convertible currency</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Total</td>
<td>2606.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(xiv) I.B.R.D.</td>
<td>380.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(xv) I.D.A.</td>
<td>200.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. USSR & East European Countries

(a) Loans | 315.7   | 55.8    | 59.1    | 86.3    | 72.0    | 54.9    | 17.8    | 17.5    | 182.0*  | 162.0** | 70.0    |
(b) Grants | 5.4     | 1.0     | 1.1     | 0.7     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     |
(c) Total | 321.1   | 56.8    | 60.2    | 87.0    | 72.0    | 54.9    | 17.8    | 17.5    | 182.0   | 162.0   | 70.0    |

Country-wise distribution

(i) Bulgaria
(a) Loans | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 0.2     | 0.2     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     |

(ii) Czechoslovakia
(a) Loans | 12.6    | 13.1    | 7.4     | 16.1    | 8.2     | 1.3     | 1.4     | 6.7     | 6.6     | 6.4     | 5.0     |
(b) Grants | 0.4     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     |
(e) Total | 13.0    | 13.1    | 7.4     | 16.1    | 8.2     | 1.3     | 1.4     | 6.7     | 6.6     | 6.4     | 5.0     |

(iii) Hungary
(a) Loans | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 0.7     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 1.7     |

(iv) Poland
(a) Loans | 11.3    | 1.0     | 1.8     | 1.4     | 4.2     | 2.8     | 2.4     | 0.6     | 2.4     | 1.7     | 0.5     |

(v) U.S.S.R.
(a) Loans | 282.1   | 36.1    | 46.4    | 56.6    | 49.4    | 36.8    | 14.0    | 9.5     | 164.7   | 148.9   | 26.9    |
(b) Grants | 5.0     | 1.0     | 1.1     | 0.7     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     |
(e) Total | 287.1   | 37.1    | 47.5    | 57.3    | 49.4    | 36.8    | 14.0    | 9.5     | 164.7   | 148.9   | 26.9    |

(vi) Yugoslavia
(a) Loans | 9.7     | 5.6     | 3.4     | 12.0    | 10.0    | 13.3    | 0.7     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 16.6    |

(vii) German Democratic Republic
(a) Loans | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 3.3     | 3.3     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 8.0     |

(viii) Romania
(a) Loans | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 10.6    |

III. OTHERS

(a) Loans | 6.0     | 7.6     | 3.1     | 2.1     | 2.0     | 2.1     | 2.1     | 8.4     | 2.2     | 184.5   | 408.0   |
(b) Grants | 23.3    | 16.2    | 7.9     | 3.5     | 7.5     | 1.3     | 2.6     | 0.3     | 49.6    | 97.1    |         |
(c) Total | 29.3    | 23.8    | 11.0    | 5.6     | 9.5     | 3.4     | 4.7     | 8.4     | 2.5     | 234.1   | 505.1   |

Contd...
natives open: take over by Government or merger with a successful unit. Both these solutions raise problems. Since Government does not have inexhaustible management resources, taking over all sick units will not be feasible. On the other hand merger will not take place without the grant of substantial incentives which can be misused; and mergers can lead to concentration of productive capacity which may be undesirable from the point of view of the larger objective of maintaining adequate competition. Nevertheless, the problem is so urgent that action needs to be taken in each case after a careful examination of all the relevant factors.

8.14 The performance of the balance of payments has been satisfactory in 1976-77. The Indian economy seems to have almost adjusted itself to the grave imbalance in the external account created by the oil price upheaval in 1973 though perhaps at the cost of growth. The indications for the current year point to the re-emergence of a substantial trade deficit though its financing may not pose a serious problem. Imports which declined in 1976-77 as compared to the previous year are unlikely to behave in the same way in 1977-78. The recent increase in the price of crude oil will contribute to a larger import outlay and the various measures to liberalise imports will have a substantial impact on our total import bill. As is already evident to some extent, there will be larger imports of materials, components, spares and equipment. The imports of items like edible oil, raw cotton and artificial fibres will continue though their magnitude will be affected by the outturn of these crops in the coming kharif season. Since any significant change in imports takes time, and since the prices of these items are extremely volatile, it may be worthwhile to hold certain quantities of the items as buffer stocks. This will also step up the total value of imports in the current year.

8.15 India’s export performance has been very satisfactory in 1976-77, particularly because the gains were widespread and not caused by a spectacular boom in any commodity, as was the case with sugar in 1974-75 and 1975-76. The same rate of growth can be maintained in 1977-78 though some of the items which have contributed substantially to export growth in 1976-77 may not be able to do so in the current year. For example the exports of cotton garments may not show the kind of growth they displayed in 1976-77 because of the restrictions in the way of access to the major markets in the West. The exports of commodities which are required domestically for essential consumption may have to be severely restricted. However, growth in other items, particularly engineering goods, is likely to be satisfactory. India seems to be fast acquiring experience and expertise in exporting turnkey projects, and this combination of skill, competitiveness and organisation is bound to yield increasing dividends in the future.

8.16 The lack of adequate internal demand has been one of the factors compelling domestic producers to export. The growth of the exports of manufactures shows how successful this compulsion plus the various promotional measures adopted by Government have been. This has raised the question whether India also can now launch on a strategy of export led growth as some other countries have so successfully done. This, however, does not seem feasible even though India’s exports can be expected to increase substantially in years to come. The basic reason why an export led growth does not seem to be a realistic possibility lies in the relative smallness of the export sector in India’s economy. Currently exports account for only 5—6 per cent of India’s gnp. The mainspring of sustained growth must be sought in terms of substantial increase in agricultural productivity and development of small scale and rural industries.

8.17 Finally, the question of unemployment. The earlier discussion does give some idea of the problem in the organised sector, though it fails to indicate the full contours of the problem. With regard to rural unemployment no up-to-date information is available regarding the magnitude of the problem. However, sufficient evidence exists to show that the volume of unemployment is large and that it is growing. It should therefore be the primary endeavour of policy to remove this evil.

8.18 Related to this is the problem of poverty. Although a large part of the population in the rural areas may not be unemployed in the strict sense of the term their earnings would be so low as not to enable them to meet their basic needs of food, shelter and clothing. Therefore, simultaneously with the eradication of unemployment the goal of policy should be to have a time bound programme to eliminate destitution.

8.19 The attack on the unemployment problem will have to be two pronged. Since a low rate of growth of gnp in the face of a rapidly growing population is responsible for such a situation, Government will have to aim at a high rate of growth
through increased investment which will have to be stepped up significantly in 1977-78.

8.20 A lack of resources and a fear of generating inflationary pressures if savings are forced out of the community have been continually inhibiting the raising of investment outlay. Therefore simultaneously with a decision to undertake a larger volume of investment, resource mobilisation also needs to be stepped up. This cannot be done without a more powerful and flexible fiscal policy. Fiscal policy has to be so orientated as to promote savings, reduce conspicuous consumption and to contribute to a reduction in disparities of income and wealth. A fresh look at the tax system thus seems necessary.

8.21 In our special circumstances, public sector savings can contribute substantially to the financing of plan investments. Though the ratio of domestic savings to gross national product has gone up in 1974-75 and 1975-76 the proportion of public sector savings has remained unchanged. This needs to be raised. To achieve this both expenditure and tax policy have to become the instruments of an active fiscal policy. There is an urgent need to keep inessential public expenditure under control and to orient the management of public sector undertakings towards earning higher surpluses through increased productivity, efficient management and appropriate price policies. The latter are even more relevant in the case of State Government commercial undertakings like irrigation works and electricity undertakings which account for a substantial proportion of the public sector investment undertaken in the past and which have remained unremunerative over long periods. In short, the key to augmenting public sector savings is to be found in rational public sector expenditure policy and efficient management of public sector undertakings, and both the Central and State Governments have to address themselves to these tasks expeditiously.

8.22 The second prong of the attack on unemployment will have to be that investment expenditure is clearly orientated towards employment generation. Not only will more expenditure have to be devoted to sectors like agriculture, irrigation and small scale and rural industries which are more labour intensive but there will have to be a more intensive search for appropriate techniques which provide more employment without loss of efficiency. Till now although there has been a great deal of concern for employment but employment generating programmes have always been conceived of as appendages rather than as an integral part of the development strategy. The emphasis has been on special programmes for generating employment; this has to be replaced by employment as one of the objectives of investment policy. A more vigorous policy will have to be evolved towards the development of small scale and cottage industries, towards ancillary and processing industries and towards road transport which is highly employment intensive.

8.23 Such an orientation of investment, however, needs a tremendous amount of organisation. In the past special schemes for generating employment proved ineffective because plan projects were not planned with due care nor were they executed most efficiently. This has to change if employment generation is to contribute effectively to development and not remain merely a make-work policy. It is to be emphasised, however, that organising ability is an extremely scarce commodity in a developing economy. Nevertheless, if systematic approaches are made to the problem it should not be difficult to combine productivity, employment and efficiency. The experience of Japan and Switzerland shows that, with a proper organisation, high quality products produced by craftsmen at home can be sold competitively in world export markets. Sectors like small industries, handlooms and handicrafts can be developed efficiently if the supply of materials, finishing and marketing could be organised suitably. Therefore, while reorienting investment towards employment, this aspect should be emphasised if employment and growth are to be realised simultaneously.

8.24 Over a longer term a restructuring of the economy is necessary if the basic objective of eliminating destitution within a definite period and ensuring a decent life to every one is to be achieved. This will involve basically the development of agriculture to a much greater extent than before through proper land and water utilisation and conservation, mixed farming, animal husbandry and aquaculture. Secondly, it will involve the development of rural and agro-based industries. Rural growth centres need to be promoted so that the mass exodus to the cities is stopped and there is a reduction in rural urban disparities which are a matter of serious concern in a society in which the bulk of the people live in the villages. Such decentralised development will also lead to the maximisation of individual initiative and popular participation in development.

8.25 A great deal of institutional improvement is necessary if these objectives are to be achieved. Land reform legislation which exist on the statute book needs to be implemented in an effective manner and surplus land distributed among the landless.
Secondly the institutional framework relating to agricultural inputs and the processing and marketing of agricultural products needs to be expanded and strengthened. Finally, a much greater involvement of the people is necessary if both planning and implementation are to yield maximum results. It will make for a more responsive administration and a more fruitful use of materials and supplies.

8.26 The task ahead which is of the greatest importance is not going to be easy of achievement. All our resources of organisation, technological ability and economic skills will have to be used fully to create an environment conducive both to rapid development and a speedy reduction in disparities of income and wealth. While the challenge is great the rewards of achievement are greater still.
APPENDIX
STATISTICAL TABLES
# Tables

## 1. National Income and Production

1.1 Gross National Product and Net National Product (i.e., National Income) .......................... 55
1.2 Estimates of Net National Product by Industry of Origin—Percentage Distribution ........ 56
1.3 Agricultural Production : Area and Yield—Index Numbers ................................................ 57
1.4 Index-Numbers of Agricultural Production ........................................................................... 58
1.5 Agricultural Production .......................................................................................................... 59
1.6 Statewise Estimates of Production of Foodgrains, 1969-70 to 1975-76 ................................. 60
1.7 Progress of Selected Physical Agricultural Development Programmes ............................. 64
1.8 Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses ..................................................................................... 65
1.9 Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains ............................... 66
1.10 Per Caput Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption ............................. 67
1.11 Production and Imports of Fertilisers ................................................................................... 68
1.12 Index of Industrial Production ............................................................................................... 69
1.13 Production of Selected Industries ......................................................................................... 70

## 2. Budgetary Transactions

2.1 Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories ....... 73
2.2 Total Expenditure of the Central Government ...................................................................... 75
2.3 Gross Capital Formation out of the Budgetary Resources of the Central Government ....... 76
2.4 Plan Outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories ............... 77
2.5 Plan Outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories—Percentage Distribution ...................................................... 78

## 3. Employment

3.1 Employment in the Public Sector ......................................................................................... 79
3.2 Employment in the Private Sector ....................................................................................... 80

## 4. Monetary Trends

4.1 Analysis of Money Supply Variations ..................................................................................... 81
4.2 Scheduled Commercial Banks : Seasonal Flow of Funds .................................................... 82
4.3 Scheduled Commercial Banks—Variations in Selected Items ............................................. 83
4.4 Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances Against Commodities covered under selective credit controls ................................. 84
4.5 Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and other Commercial Banks .......................... 85
4.6 Advances to Agriculture and Other Hitherto Neglected Sectors by Public Sector Banks .... 86
4.7 Statewise Distribution of Bank Offices,—Aggregate Deposits and Total Credit of Public Sector Banks and their Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors ................................................................. 87
4.8 Capital Market : Selected Indicators ..................................................................................... 88
4.9 Capital Market : Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions 89

## 5. Prices

5.1 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices ...................................................................................... 91
5.2 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—Selected Commodities/Commodity Groups .......... 92
5.3 All India Consumer Price Index Numbers .......................................................................... 93
5.4 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices : Relative Prices of Manufactures and Agricultural Commodities .................................................. 94

38 M of Fin/77—8
### 6. Balance of Payments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.1 India's Foreign Exchange Reserves</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2 India's Balance of Payments (Adjusted)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3 India's Balance of Payments (Adjusted)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4 India's Balance of Payments : Invisible on Current Account (Excluding Grants)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5 India's Balance of Payments : Selected Items of Capital Account</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.6 Principal Imports</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7 Principal Exports</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.8 Share of Imports in Total Estimated Supplies</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7. External Assistance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.1 Overall External Assistance</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2 Authorisations of External Assistance Classified by Source</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3 Utilisations of External Assistance Classified by Source</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4 Share of Grants and Untied Credits in External Assistance</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5 External Assistance During 1976-77</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6 External Debt Servicing</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1. National Income and Production

#### 1.1: Gross National Product and Net National Product (i.e. National Income)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Gross National Product (Rs. crores)</th>
<th>Net National Product (Rs. crores)</th>
<th>Per capita net National Product (Rs.)</th>
<th>Index Number of Net National Product per capita</th>
<th>Index Number of Net National Product</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At Current Prices At 1960-61 Prices</td>
<td>At Current Prices At 1960-61 Prices</td>
<td>At Current Prices At 1960-61 Prices</td>
<td>At Current Prices At 1960-61 Prices</td>
<td>At Current Prices At 1960-61 Prices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-61</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>13999</td>
<td>13999</td>
<td>13263</td>
<td>13263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-62</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>14799</td>
<td>14513</td>
<td>13987</td>
<td>13729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-63</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>15727</td>
<td>14880</td>
<td>14795</td>
<td>13993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-64</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>17978</td>
<td>15686</td>
<td>16977</td>
<td>14771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-65</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>21113</td>
<td>16870</td>
<td>20001</td>
<td>15885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-66</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>21866</td>
<td>16113</td>
<td>20637</td>
<td>15082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>25250</td>
<td>16300</td>
<td>23848</td>
<td>15217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>29612</td>
<td>17609</td>
<td>28054</td>
<td>16463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>30293</td>
<td>18120</td>
<td>28607</td>
<td>16939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>33521</td>
<td>19274</td>
<td>31606</td>
<td>18016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71*</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>36568</td>
<td>20399</td>
<td>34462</td>
<td>19096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72*</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>38620</td>
<td>20634</td>
<td>36332</td>
<td>19298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73*</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>42136</td>
<td>20415</td>
<td>39643</td>
<td>19048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74*</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>52195</td>
<td>21515</td>
<td>49396</td>
<td>20143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75*</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>61551</td>
<td>21572</td>
<td>58137</td>
<td>20183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76†</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>64168</td>
<td>23414</td>
<td>60293</td>
<td>21952</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual growth rate during Third Plan</th>
<th>9.3</th>
<th>2.9</th>
<th>9.2</th>
<th>2.6</th>
<th>6.9</th>
<th>0.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>(—)1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>5.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>(—)0.4</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>(—)1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>(—)1.1</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>(—)1.3</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>(—)3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>23.9</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual growth rate during Fourth Plan</th>
<th>11.5</th>
<th>3.5</th>
<th>11.5</th>
<th>3.5</th>
<th>9.1</th>
<th>1.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>(—)1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Provisional.
†Quick estimates.
### 1.2: Estimates of Net National Product by Industry of Origin—Percentage Distribution

(At 1960-61 Prices)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Agriculture, forestry and logging, fishing, mining and quarrying .</td>
<td>52.5</td>
<td>44.2</td>
<td>44.9</td>
<td>44.9</td>
<td>45.8</td>
<td>44.5</td>
<td>41.9</td>
<td>43.0</td>
<td>41.4</td>
<td>42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply .</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>23.8</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Banking and insurance, real estate and ownership of dwellings and business services .</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Public Administration and defence and other services . . .</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Net domestic product at factor cost . . .</td>
<td>100.5</td>
<td>101.0</td>
<td>101.0</td>
<td>101.0</td>
<td>101.0</td>
<td>101.0</td>
<td>100.7</td>
<td>100.5</td>
<td>100.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Net factor income from abroad .</td>
<td>(—)0.5</td>
<td>(—)1.0</td>
<td>(—)1.0</td>
<td>(—)1.0</td>
<td>(—)1.0</td>
<td>(—)1.0</td>
<td>(—)1.0</td>
<td>(—)0.7</td>
<td>(—)0.5</td>
<td>(—)0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Net National product at factor cost</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Provisional.
† Quick estimates
1. National Income and Production

1.3. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: AREA AND YIELD INDEX NUMBERS

(Three year moving average of index numbers with 1959-60 to 1961-62 = 100)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year (July-June)</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1960-61</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-62</td>
<td>101.0</td>
<td>102.4</td>
<td>101.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-63</td>
<td>101.9</td>
<td>102.8</td>
<td>100.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-64</td>
<td>102.6</td>
<td>106.8</td>
<td>104.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-65</td>
<td>102.1</td>
<td>104.9</td>
<td>102.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-66</td>
<td>101.6</td>
<td>102.2</td>
<td>100.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td>102.2</td>
<td>102.8</td>
<td>100.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td>103.0</td>
<td>109.1</td>
<td>105.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td>104.8</td>
<td>118.0</td>
<td>112.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>105.6</td>
<td>122.9</td>
<td>116.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>106.7</td>
<td>128.3</td>
<td>120.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>105.8</td>
<td>127.6</td>
<td>120.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>106.5</td>
<td>128.2</td>
<td>120.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>106.1</td>
<td>127.4</td>
<td>120.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>108.7</td>
<td>136.8</td>
<td>125.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1. National Income and Production

#### 1.4: INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Base: Triennium ending 1961-62 = 100)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Foodgrains</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Cereals</td>
<td>65.9</td>
<td>102.1</td>
<td>89.9</td>
<td>115.7</td>
<td>123.5</td>
<td>133.9</td>
<td>132.0</td>
<td>121.2</td>
<td>131.5</td>
<td>124.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>57.9</td>
<td>101.6</td>
<td>90.9</td>
<td>120.0</td>
<td>127.2</td>
<td>138.9</td>
<td>137.5</td>
<td>126.6</td>
<td>138.2</td>
<td>129.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>34.8</td>
<td>101.8</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td>116.5</td>
<td>118.5</td>
<td>123.8</td>
<td>127.0</td>
<td>115.7</td>
<td>129.9</td>
<td>116.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflar Cereals</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>98.8</td>
<td>93.4</td>
<td>157.1</td>
<td>180.6</td>
<td>214.2</td>
<td>237.3</td>
<td>222.3</td>
<td>195.7</td>
<td>216.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Non-Foodgrains</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Oilsedes</td>
<td>34.1</td>
<td>103.8</td>
<td>107.1</td>
<td>113.2</td>
<td>120.5</td>
<td>126.6</td>
<td>128.9</td>
<td>118.9</td>
<td>136.8</td>
<td>137.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundnuts</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>102.7</td>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>105.7</td>
<td>117.1</td>
<td>133.4</td>
<td>131.0</td>
<td>108.4</td>
<td>131.0</td>
<td>130.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapeseed and Mustard</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>101.5</td>
<td>92.1</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>110.8</td>
<td>132.0</td>
<td>133.5</td>
<td>88.4</td>
<td>128.2</td>
<td>110.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Fibres</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>107.7</td>
<td>103.8</td>
<td>107.7</td>
<td>125.1</td>
<td>158.0</td>
<td>114.6</td>
<td>144.6</td>
<td>136.3</td>
<td>130.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>106.6</td>
<td>98.8</td>
<td>97.5</td>
<td>114.6</td>
<td>100.2</td>
<td>133.8</td>
<td>112.8</td>
<td>129.0</td>
<td>131.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jute</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>119.1</td>
<td>104.1</td>
<td>116.9</td>
<td>119.4</td>
<td>112.2</td>
<td>149.1</td>
<td>123.0</td>
<td>135.3</td>
<td>153.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesta</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>82.8</td>
<td>89.6</td>
<td>58.7</td>
<td>113.2</td>
<td>99.1</td>
<td>114.1</td>
<td>99.9</td>
<td>124.8</td>
<td>89.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Plantation crops</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>81.5</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>66.3</td>
<td>82.7</td>
<td>91.8</td>
<td>84.2</td>
<td>81.4</td>
<td>106.6</td>
<td>99.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugarcane (gur)</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>96.7</td>
<td>112.8</td>
<td>126.3</td>
<td>123.9</td>
<td>138.8</td>
<td>138.3</td>
<td>148.4</td>
<td>153.6</td>
<td>159.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>96.2</td>
<td>109.7</td>
<td>120.5</td>
<td>117.9</td>
<td>125.4</td>
<td>130.5</td>
<td>136.6</td>
<td>141.4</td>
<td>146.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.4</td>
<td>114.9</td>
<td>132.3</td>
<td>114.5</td>
<td>198.5</td>
<td>124.1</td>
<td>164.1</td>
<td>155.6</td>
<td>166.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>188.3</td>
<td>264.9</td>
<td>305.5</td>
<td>343.6</td>
<td>377.3</td>
<td>419.1</td>
<td>466.8</td>
<td>485.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>d) Miscellaneous</strong></td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>106.4</td>
<td>115.6</td>
<td>118.9</td>
<td>126.3</td>
<td>122.1</td>
<td>113.4</td>
<td>119.7</td>
<td>138.8</td>
<td>138.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of which:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugarcane (gur)</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>108.1</td>
<td>121.0</td>
<td>121.5</td>
<td>130.6</td>
<td>122.3</td>
<td>109.6</td>
<td>120.3</td>
<td>136.0</td>
<td>138.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>117.4</td>
<td>109.6</td>
<td>117.7</td>
<td>136.2</td>
<td>121.0</td>
<td>150.2</td>
<td>118.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. ALL COMMODITIES</strong></td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>102.7</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>114.8</td>
<td>122.5</td>
<td>131.4</td>
<td>130.9</td>
<td>120.4</td>
<td>133.3</td>
<td>128.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Final Estimates*
## 1.5: Agricultural Production

(In Million Units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Foodgrains</td>
<td>Tonnes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>Cereals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>57.63</td>
<td>69.59</td>
<td>62.40</td>
<td>87.81</td>
<td>96.60</td>
<td>94.07</td>
<td>87.12</td>
<td>94.66</td>
<td>89.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rice</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.65</td>
<td>34.60</td>
<td>30.59</td>
<td>40.43</td>
<td>42.23</td>
<td>43.07</td>
<td>39.25</td>
<td>44.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maize</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.14</td>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>4.82</td>
<td>5.67</td>
<td>7.49</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>6.39</td>
<td>5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bajra</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>3.29</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>3.93</td>
<td>7.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other cereals</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.77</td>
<td>6.69</td>
<td>5.27</td>
<td>6.57</td>
<td>6.93</td>
<td>6.46</td>
<td>5.85</td>
<td>6.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>Pulses</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.71</td>
<td>12.73</td>
<td>9.94</td>
<td>11.69</td>
<td>11.82</td>
<td>11.09</td>
<td>9.91</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of which :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gram</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>6.26</td>
<td>4.22</td>
<td>5.55</td>
<td>5.20</td>
<td>5.08</td>
<td>4.54</td>
<td>4.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Non-Foodgrains

| (a)  | Oilsseeds** (5 Major) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|      | of which :            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|      | Groundnuts           |         | 3.68    | 4.70    | 4.26    | 5.13    | 6.11    | 6.18    | 4.09    | 5.93    | 5.11    | 6.99    |
|      | Rapeseed and Mustard |         | 0.86    | 1.35    | 1.30    | 1.56    | 1.98    | 1.43    | 1.81    | 1.70    | 2.25    | 1.94    |
| (b)  | Sugarcane (in terms of gur) |         | 7.43    | 11.41   | 12.77   | 13.78   | 12.98   | 11.63   | 12.76   | 14.43   | 14.72   | 14.71   |
| (c)  | Cotton (lint)        | Bales@  | 4.22    | 5.55    | 4.85    | 5.57    | 4.76    | 6.95    | 5.74    | 6.31    | 7.16    | 6.10    |
| (d)  | Jute                 | Bales†  | 4.47    | 4.14    | 4.48    | 5.66    | 4.94    | 5.68    | 4.98    | 6.22    | 4.47    | 4.44    |
| (e)  | Mesta               | Bales†  | 1.15    | 1.11    | 1.30    | 1.13    | 1.25    | 1.15    | 1.11    | 1.46    | 1.36    | 1.37    |

* Final Estimates
**Includes groundnuts, rapeseed and mustard, sesame, linseed and castorseed.
@Bale = 170 Kgs.
† Bale = 180 Kgs.
1.6 STATE-WISE ESTIMATES OF PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS, 1969-70 to 1975-76

(Thousand tonnes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rice</th>
<th>Wheat</th>
<th>Other Cereals</th>
<th>Total Cereals</th>
<th>Total Pulses</th>
<th>Total Foodgrains</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andhra Pradesh</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>4700.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>2433.0</td>
<td>7137.0</td>
<td>262.6</td>
<td>7399.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>4784.4</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>2159.5</td>
<td>6956.2</td>
<td>449.5</td>
<td>7405.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>4717.1</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>2183.0</td>
<td>6910.9</td>
<td>379.6</td>
<td>7290.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>4256.5</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2142.1</td>
<td>6408.3</td>
<td>299.4</td>
<td>6707.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>5583.2</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>2676.9</td>
<td>8273.7</td>
<td>395.3</td>
<td>8669.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>5700.3</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>2949.9</td>
<td>8668.2</td>
<td>417.7</td>
<td>9085.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>6451.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>2535.4</td>
<td>9007.4</td>
<td>420.8</td>
<td>9428.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>2057.5</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>2073.2</td>
<td>35.7</td>
<td>2108.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>1980.5</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>2002.0</td>
<td>52.3</td>
<td>2034.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>1908.1</td>
<td>48.0</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>1965.4</td>
<td>30.9</td>
<td>1996.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>2177.1</td>
<td>160.4</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>2348.3</td>
<td>48.0</td>
<td>2396.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>2066.3</td>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>2126.5</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>2171.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>1983.7</td>
<td>77.9</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>2075.3</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>2114.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>2290.4</td>
<td>67.8</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>2375.4</td>
<td>35.6</td>
<td>2411.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>4009.0</td>
<td>1200.0</td>
<td>1223.5</td>
<td>6437.5</td>
<td>1108.2</td>
<td>7545.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>4154.3</td>
<td>1258.9</td>
<td>1480.6</td>
<td>6893.8</td>
<td>987.4</td>
<td>7881.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>5273.2</td>
<td>2493.7</td>
<td>410.7</td>
<td>8177.6</td>
<td>889.3</td>
<td>9066.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>4464.5</td>
<td>3136.4</td>
<td>1062.6</td>
<td>8663.5</td>
<td>656.0</td>
<td>9319.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>4157.5</td>
<td>1648.7</td>
<td>1273.6</td>
<td>7079.8</td>
<td>684.8</td>
<td>7764.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>4539.6</td>
<td>2000.0</td>
<td>844.4</td>
<td>7384.0</td>
<td>866.9</td>
<td>8250.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>4847.5</td>
<td>2296.9</td>
<td>1049.8</td>
<td>8194.2</td>
<td>809.0</td>
<td>9003.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarat</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>447.4</td>
<td>591.6</td>
<td>2052.4</td>
<td>3091.4</td>
<td>129.6</td>
<td>3221.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>597.5</td>
<td>939.4</td>
<td>2704.0</td>
<td>4240.9</td>
<td>165.2</td>
<td>4406.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>517.5</td>
<td>897.4</td>
<td>2645.8</td>
<td>4060.7</td>
<td>161.3</td>
<td>4222.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>147.9</td>
<td>547.6</td>
<td>1406.9</td>
<td>2102.4</td>
<td>112.0</td>
<td>2214.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>467.9</td>
<td>905.9</td>
<td>2377.5</td>
<td>3751.3</td>
<td>165.2</td>
<td>3916.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>177.8</td>
<td>734.4</td>
<td>1149.0</td>
<td>2061.2</td>
<td>91.5</td>
<td>2152.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>572.2</td>
<td>1151.1</td>
<td>2616.9</td>
<td>4340.2</td>
<td>179.6</td>
<td>4519.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haryana</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>371.0</td>
<td>2119.5</td>
<td>889.1</td>
<td>3379.6</td>
<td>1187.8</td>
<td>4567.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>460.0</td>
<td>2342.0</td>
<td>1136.1</td>
<td>3938.1</td>
<td>813.2</td>
<td>4751.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>536.0</td>
<td>2402.0</td>
<td>923.1</td>
<td>3861.1</td>
<td>684.3</td>
<td>4545.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>462.0</td>
<td>2231.0</td>
<td>795.0</td>
<td>3488.0</td>
<td>589.8</td>
<td>4077.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>540.0</td>
<td>1811.0</td>
<td>1002.0</td>
<td>3353.0</td>
<td>482.7</td>
<td>3835.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>393.0</td>
<td>1954.0</td>
<td>618.0</td>
<td>2965.0</td>
<td>374.3</td>
<td>3339.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>624.0</td>
<td>2436.0</td>
<td>1036.0</td>
<td>4096.0</td>
<td>954.3</td>
<td>5050.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contd...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H.P.</td>
<td>113.8</td>
<td>300.0</td>
<td>547.3</td>
<td>961.1</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>982.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123.9</td>
<td>246.2</td>
<td>548.0</td>
<td>918.1</td>
<td>31.6</td>
<td>949.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103.6</td>
<td>394.5</td>
<td>418.1</td>
<td>916.2</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>945.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85.7</td>
<td>333.1</td>
<td>466.7</td>
<td>885.5</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>913.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117.5</td>
<td>287.0</td>
<td>504.6</td>
<td>909.1</td>
<td>40.9</td>
<td>950.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96.8</td>
<td>355.9</td>
<td>568.1</td>
<td>1020.8</td>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>1053.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123.6</td>
<td>355.9</td>
<td>560.6</td>
<td>1040.1</td>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>1073.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J &amp; K</td>
<td>482.1</td>
<td>250.0</td>
<td>388.4</td>
<td>1120.5</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>1151.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>396.9</td>
<td>124.8</td>
<td>392.3</td>
<td>914.0</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>944.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>370.1</td>
<td>168.0</td>
<td>391.4</td>
<td>929.5</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>958.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>342.7</td>
<td>174.3</td>
<td>408.6</td>
<td>925.6</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>954.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460.1</td>
<td>161.0</td>
<td>343.5</td>
<td>964.6</td>
<td>31.6</td>
<td>996.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>456.0</td>
<td>193.5</td>
<td>327.9</td>
<td>977.4</td>
<td>31.8</td>
<td>1009.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>423.1</td>
<td>193.5</td>
<td>402.8</td>
<td>1019.4</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>1043.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerala</td>
<td>2290.0</td>
<td>136.3</td>
<td>3062.8</td>
<td>5489.1</td>
<td>401.6</td>
<td>5890.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1952.9</td>
<td>94.6</td>
<td>3511.2</td>
<td>5558.7</td>
<td>401.6</td>
<td>5962.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2097.1</td>
<td>187.2</td>
<td>3314.1</td>
<td>5598.4</td>
<td>466.1</td>
<td>6064.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1748.8</td>
<td>109.2</td>
<td>2503.1</td>
<td>4361.1</td>
<td>238.9</td>
<td>4690.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2131.0</td>
<td>207.3</td>
<td>3628.6</td>
<td>5966.9</td>
<td>570.9</td>
<td>6537.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1985.5</td>
<td>320.2</td>
<td>3540.4</td>
<td>5846.1</td>
<td>547.5</td>
<td>6393.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2334.6</td>
<td>280.7</td>
<td>3786.7</td>
<td>6402.0</td>
<td>600.1</td>
<td>7002.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhya P.</td>
<td>1214.9</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>1226.6</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1242.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1298.0</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>1306.9</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>1320.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1351.7</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>1360.1</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>1373.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1376.4</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>1384.5</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>1397.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1257.1</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>1265.1</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>1278.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1333.9</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>1341.9</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>1355.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1357.3</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>1364.1</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>1378.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharashtra</td>
<td>3201.6</td>
<td>2216.0</td>
<td>2593.9</td>
<td>8011.5</td>
<td>1757.6</td>
<td>9769.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3697.3</td>
<td>2592.2</td>
<td>2640.5</td>
<td>8930.0</td>
<td>1991.6</td>
<td>10921.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3702.4</td>
<td>3189.2</td>
<td>2389.6</td>
<td>9281.2</td>
<td>2353.1</td>
<td>11634.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3083.5</td>
<td>2284.8</td>
<td>3007.3</td>
<td>8375.6</td>
<td>2255.6</td>
<td>10631.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3647.1</td>
<td>2539.1</td>
<td>2385.3</td>
<td>8571.5</td>
<td>2074.3</td>
<td>10645.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2421.4</td>
<td>2351.5</td>
<td>3014.3</td>
<td>7787.2</td>
<td>2333.2</td>
<td>10020.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3848.8</td>
<td>2748.9</td>
<td>2890.6</td>
<td>9488.3</td>
<td>2648.3</td>
<td>12136.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharashtra</td>
<td>1431.3</td>
<td>390.5</td>
<td>4252.7</td>
<td>6074.5</td>
<td>839.4</td>
<td>6913.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1662.9</td>
<td>451.1</td>
<td>2700.1</td>
<td>4814.1</td>
<td>775.9</td>
<td>5590.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1368.5</td>
<td>502.8</td>
<td>2438.7</td>
<td>4310.0</td>
<td>642.9</td>
<td>4952.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>745.8</td>
<td>248.5</td>
<td>1605.4</td>
<td>2599.7</td>
<td>451.0</td>
<td>3050.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1600.1</td>
<td>514.0</td>
<td>4028.1</td>
<td>6142.2</td>
<td>977.5</td>
<td>7119.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1398.9</td>
<td>775.7</td>
<td>4567.8</td>
<td>6742.4</td>
<td>1041.6</td>
<td>7784.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2240.8</td>
<td>1260.2</td>
<td>4392.3</td>
<td>7893.3</td>
<td>1213.0</td>
<td>9106.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>Other Cereals</td>
<td>Total Cereals</td>
<td>Total Pulses</td>
<td>Total Foodgrains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>232.0</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>244.8</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>244.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>159.8</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>166.6</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>166.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>158.6</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>179.9</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>179.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>152.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>174.4</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>174.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>238.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>265.9</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>269.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>274.7</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>297.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>300.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>276.4</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>300.8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>303.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meghalaya</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>@</td>
<td>@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>113.9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>121.5</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>122.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>108.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>116.6</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>117.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>110.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>119.2</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>120.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>112.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>124.0</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>124.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>106.7</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>123.3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>124.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>119.3</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>134.3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>135.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagaland</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>54.1</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>54.1</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>33.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>34.7</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>52.5</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>53.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>37.3</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>54.9</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>58.5</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>60.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>39.9</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>59.4</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>60.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orissa</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>4316.6</td>
<td>18.9</td>
<td>298.3</td>
<td>4633.8</td>
<td>399.1</td>
<td>5032.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>4341.1</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>277.9</td>
<td>4637.5</td>
<td>466.6</td>
<td>5104.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>3619.5</td>
<td>38.7</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td>3963.6</td>
<td>390.2</td>
<td>4353.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>3983.1</td>
<td>85.1</td>
<td>303.4</td>
<td>4371.6</td>
<td>488.8</td>
<td>4860.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>4404.4</td>
<td>82.8</td>
<td>312.5</td>
<td>4799.7</td>
<td>475.0</td>
<td>5274.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>3166.0</td>
<td>85.9</td>
<td>290.3</td>
<td>3542.2</td>
<td>428.4</td>
<td>3970.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>4531.8</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>335.3</td>
<td>4964.8</td>
<td>496.9</td>
<td>5461.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>572.9</td>
<td>4800.0</td>
<td>1131.9</td>
<td>6504.8</td>
<td>431.9</td>
<td>6936.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>688.0</td>
<td>5145.0</td>
<td>1164.2</td>
<td>6997.2</td>
<td>309.1</td>
<td>7306.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>920.0</td>
<td>5618.0</td>
<td>1085.1</td>
<td>7623.1</td>
<td>305.2</td>
<td>7928.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>955.0</td>
<td>5368.0</td>
<td>1076.6</td>
<td>7399.6</td>
<td>294.0</td>
<td>7693.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>1189.0</td>
<td>5181.0</td>
<td>1004.9</td>
<td>7374.9</td>
<td>352.3</td>
<td>7727.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>1179.0</td>
<td>5300.0</td>
<td>1234.1</td>
<td>7713.1</td>
<td>244.6</td>
<td>7957.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>1445.0</td>
<td>5705.0</td>
<td>1198.1</td>
<td>8348.1</td>
<td>403.4</td>
<td>8751.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajasthan</td>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>98.9</td>
<td>1275.3</td>
<td>2270.7</td>
<td>3644.9</td>
<td>1104.6</td>
<td>4749.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>134.5</td>
<td>1951.2</td>
<td>4975.1</td>
<td>7060.8</td>
<td>1777.3</td>
<td>8838.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>159.4</td>
<td>1888.7</td>
<td>2969.0</td>
<td>5017.1</td>
<td>1317.7</td>
<td>6334.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>1753.5</td>
<td>2329.4</td>
<td>4162.9</td>
<td>994.9</td>
<td>5157.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>118.1</td>
<td>1790.7</td>
<td>3532.6</td>
<td>5441.4</td>
<td>1279.1</td>
<td>6720.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>100.2</td>
<td>1819.3</td>
<td>2097.1</td>
<td>4016.6</td>
<td>960.9</td>
<td>4977.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>222.4</td>
<td>2288.3</td>
<td>3127.4</td>
<td>5638.1</td>
<td>2081.0</td>
<td>7719.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Tamil Nadu</td>
<td>Tripura</td>
<td>Uttar Pradesh</td>
<td>West Bengal</td>
<td>All India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>4532.2</td>
<td>234.7</td>
<td>3532.9</td>
<td>6350.0</td>
<td>40429.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>5303.4</td>
<td>256.1</td>
<td>3700.9</td>
<td>7689.5</td>
<td>42225.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>5302.0</td>
<td>270.8</td>
<td>3776.5</td>
<td>7550.1</td>
<td>6140.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>5569.1</td>
<td>183.3</td>
<td>3273.0</td>
<td>7515.2</td>
<td>6508.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>5589.5</td>
<td>362.0</td>
<td>3858.8</td>
<td>5878.8</td>
<td>5715.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>3574.7</td>
<td>362.0</td>
<td>3523.4</td>
<td>7175.6</td>
<td>6543.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>5867.0</td>
<td>366.6</td>
<td>4366.9</td>
<td>8135.9</td>
<td>6822.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1596.9</td>
<td>6129.5</td>
<td>109.5</td>
<td>6239.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1553.7</td>
<td>6857.6</td>
<td>116.5</td>
<td>6974.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1486.7</td>
<td>6789.4</td>
<td>153.7</td>
<td>6943.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1405.6</td>
<td>6975.1</td>
<td>192.0</td>
<td>7167.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1529.6</td>
<td>7119.7</td>
<td>204.8</td>
<td>7324.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1107.3</td>
<td>4682.6</td>
<td>114.6</td>
<td>4797.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1717.3</td>
<td>7585.1</td>
<td>175.7</td>
<td>7760.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>234.7</td>
<td>14203.3</td>
<td>3343.9</td>
<td>17547.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>256.1</td>
<td>16515.5</td>
<td>3078.2</td>
<td>19593.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>271.7</td>
<td>14777.6</td>
<td>2919.9</td>
<td>17697.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>184.7</td>
<td>15231.3</td>
<td>2923.0</td>
<td>18154.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>362.8</td>
<td>13736.5</td>
<td>1849.6</td>
<td>15586.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>327.3</td>
<td>14268.6</td>
<td>2185.0</td>
<td>16453.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>371.5</td>
<td>16490.4</td>
<td>2637.0</td>
<td>19127.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>110.8</td>
<td>6850.8</td>
<td>503.0</td>
<td>7363.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>107.3</td>
<td>7116.0</td>
<td>375.0</td>
<td>7401.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>102.3</td>
<td>7538.9</td>
<td>317.0</td>
<td>7855.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>34.2</td>
<td>6487.5</td>
<td>254.8</td>
<td>6772.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>105.9</td>
<td>6535.0</td>
<td>349.6</td>
<td>6885.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>110.3</td>
<td>7490.5</td>
<td>375.5</td>
<td>7886.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>125.9</td>
<td>8136.0</td>
<td>395.9</td>
<td>8531.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>27287.6</td>
<td>87810.6</td>
<td>11690.7</td>
<td>99501.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>30546.5</td>
<td>96604.2</td>
<td>11817.8</td>
<td>108422.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>21586.4</td>
<td>94074.3</td>
<td>11093.4</td>
<td>105167.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>23133.7</td>
<td>87119.6</td>
<td>9905.7</td>
<td>97026.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>23828.5</td>
<td>94557.9</td>
<td>10037.5</td>
<td>104664.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>26128.7</td>
<td>89812.0</td>
<td>10014.2</td>
<td>99826.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>29904.9</td>
<td>107698.1</td>
<td>13135.3</td>
<td>120833.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

@ = Included under Assam
### 1. National Income and Production

#### 1.7: PROGRESS OF SELECTED PHYSICAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>High Yielding Varieties</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddy</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>4.34</td>
<td>5.59</td>
<td>7.41</td>
<td>8.11</td>
<td>9.72</td>
<td>10.78</td>
<td>12.97</td>
<td>13.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>4.80</td>
<td>4.92</td>
<td>6.48</td>
<td>7.86</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.91</td>
<td>11.21</td>
<td>13.66</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maize</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jowar</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>0.87</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>2.19</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajra</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>2.05</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>3.28</td>
<td>2.53</td>
<td>2.72</td>
<td>2.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total HYV</strong></td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>6.04</td>
<td>9.20</td>
<td>11.40</td>
<td>15.38</td>
<td>18.17</td>
<td>22.09</td>
<td>25.85</td>
<td>26.49</td>
<td>32.48</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Major &amp; Medium Irrigation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Addl. Area) @</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>1.57*</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>18.73</td>
<td>19.38</td>
<td>20.22</td>
<td>21.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Minor Irrigation (Addl. area) @</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Addl. area) @</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.56</td>
<td>1.51</td>
<td>1.57</td>
<td>23.50</td>
<td>24.30</td>
<td>25.20</td>
<td>26.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soil Conservation (Addl. area) @</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Addl. area) @</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>1.49</td>
<td>2.17</td>
<td>16.08</td>
<td>17.68</td>
<td>18.71</td>
<td>19.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogenous (N)</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>1.48</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>1.84</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>2.03</td>
<td>2.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphatic (P₂O₅)</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassic (K₂O)</td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total NPK</strong></td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>2.26</td>
<td>2.66</td>
<td>2.77</td>
<td>2.84</td>
<td>2.58</td>
<td>2.74</td>
<td>3.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

@Cumulative level at the end of the year has been given from 1973-74 onwards

*Relates to three years 1966-69.

n.a. = Anticipated achievement
### 1.8: Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Population (million)</th>
<th>Net Production (million tonnes)</th>
<th>Net Imports (million tonnes)</th>
<th>Change in Govt. stocks (million tonnes)</th>
<th>Net availability** (million tonnes)</th>
<th>Per Caput Net Availability Per Day Cereals</th>
<th>Cereals</th>
<th>Pulses</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>397.3</td>
<td>50.43</td>
<td>1.39</td>
<td>(-)0.60</td>
<td>52.42</td>
<td>10.23</td>
<td>360.5</td>
<td>70.4</td>
<td>430.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>442.4</td>
<td>60.89</td>
<td>3.49</td>
<td>(-)0.17</td>
<td>64.55</td>
<td>11.14</td>
<td>399.7</td>
<td>69.0</td>
<td>468.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>452.2</td>
<td>61.85</td>
<td>3.64</td>
<td>(-)0.36</td>
<td>65.85</td>
<td>10.24</td>
<td>399.0</td>
<td>62.0</td>
<td>461.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>462.0</td>
<td>60.19</td>
<td>4.55</td>
<td>(-)0.02</td>
<td>64.76</td>
<td>10.08</td>
<td>384.9</td>
<td>59.8</td>
<td>443.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>472.1</td>
<td>61.79</td>
<td>6.26</td>
<td>(-)1.24</td>
<td>69.29</td>
<td>8.81</td>
<td>401.0</td>
<td>51.0</td>
<td>452.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>482.5</td>
<td>67.33</td>
<td>7.45</td>
<td>(+)1.06</td>
<td>73.72</td>
<td>10.85</td>
<td>418.6</td>
<td>61.6</td>
<td>480.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>493.2</td>
<td>54.60</td>
<td>10.34</td>
<td>(+)0.14</td>
<td>64.80</td>
<td>8.68</td>
<td>360.0</td>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>408.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>504.2</td>
<td>57.65</td>
<td>8.66</td>
<td>(-)0.26</td>
<td>66.57</td>
<td>7.30</td>
<td>361.7</td>
<td>39.7</td>
<td>401.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>515.4</td>
<td>72.58</td>
<td>5.69</td>
<td>(+)2.04</td>
<td>76.23</td>
<td>10.57</td>
<td>404.1</td>
<td>56.0</td>
<td>460.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>527.0</td>
<td>73.14</td>
<td>3.85</td>
<td>(+)0.46</td>
<td>76.53</td>
<td>9.09</td>
<td>397.9</td>
<td>47.3</td>
<td>445.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>538.9</td>
<td>76.83</td>
<td>3.58</td>
<td>(+)1.12</td>
<td>79.29</td>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>403.1</td>
<td>51.9</td>
<td>455.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>550.8</td>
<td>84.53</td>
<td>2.03</td>
<td>(+)2.57</td>
<td>83.99</td>
<td>10.32</td>
<td>417.8</td>
<td>51.3</td>
<td>460.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>562.5</td>
<td>82.31</td>
<td>(-)0.49</td>
<td>(-)4.69</td>
<td>86.51</td>
<td>9.70</td>
<td>420.2</td>
<td>47.1</td>
<td>467.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>574.2</td>
<td>76.23</td>
<td>3.59</td>
<td>(-)0.31</td>
<td>80.13</td>
<td>8.67</td>
<td>382.3</td>
<td>41.4</td>
<td>423.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>586.1</td>
<td>82.82</td>
<td>4.83</td>
<td>(-)0.40</td>
<td>88.05</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>411.6</td>
<td>40.9</td>
<td>452.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>597.9</td>
<td>78.59</td>
<td>7.30</td>
<td>(+)5.25</td>
<td>80.84</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>369.5</td>
<td>40.1</td>
<td>409.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976*</td>
<td>609.3</td>
<td>94.24</td>
<td>6.52@</td>
<td>(+)10.59</td>
<td>90.17</td>
<td>11.49†</td>
<td>404.3</td>
<td>51.5</td>
<td>456.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Provisional
** Net availability = Col. (3 + 4 - 5)
@ Gross Imports
† Relates to net production only

Notes:
1. Population figures are based on the projections made by the Planning Commission.
2. Production figures relate to agricultural year July-June: 1956 figures correspond to the production of 1955-56, and so on for subsequent years.
3. Net production has been taken as 87.5% of the gross production, 12.5% being provided for seed, seed requirements, and wastage.
4. Figures in respect of change in stocks with traders and producers are not known. The estimates of net availability above should not, therefore, be taken to be strictly equivalent to consumption.
### 1. National Income and Production

#### 1.9: Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Net production of foodgrains (million tonnes)</th>
<th>Imports (million tonnes)</th>
<th>Net availability of foodgrains (million tonnes)</th>
<th>Procurement (million tonnes)</th>
<th>Public Distribution (million tonnes)</th>
<th>Col 3 as % of Col 4</th>
<th>Col 5 as % of Col 2</th>
<th>Col 6 as % of Col 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>60.67</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>62.65</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>2.08</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>72.04</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>75.69</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>3.98</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>72.10</td>
<td>3.64</td>
<td>76.09</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>4.37</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>70.29</td>
<td>4.56</td>
<td>74.84</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>5.18</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>6.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>70.61</td>
<td>6.27</td>
<td>78.10</td>
<td>1.43</td>
<td>8.67</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>78.20</td>
<td>7.46</td>
<td>84.57</td>
<td>4.03</td>
<td>10.08</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>63.30</td>
<td>10.36</td>
<td>73.48</td>
<td>4.01</td>
<td>14.09</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>19.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>64.95</td>
<td>8.67</td>
<td>73.87</td>
<td>4.46</td>
<td>13.17</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>83.17</td>
<td>5.69</td>
<td>86.80</td>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>10.22</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>82.26</td>
<td>3.87</td>
<td>85.62</td>
<td>6.38</td>
<td>9.39</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>87.06</td>
<td>3.63</td>
<td>89.49</td>
<td>6.71</td>
<td>8.84</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>94.87</td>
<td>2.05</td>
<td>94.31</td>
<td>8.86</td>
<td>7.82</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>92.02</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>96.21</td>
<td>7.67</td>
<td>10.49†</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>84.90</td>
<td>3.61</td>
<td>88.80</td>
<td>8.42</td>
<td>11.41</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>91.58</td>
<td>4.87</td>
<td>96.81</td>
<td>5.65</td>
<td>10.79</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>87.35</td>
<td>7.41</td>
<td>99.39</td>
<td>9.56</td>
<td>11.25</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976*</td>
<td>105.73</td>
<td>6.52</td>
<td>101.66</td>
<td>12.73</td>
<td>9.24</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Provisional.

1. Net availability = Net Production + Net imports—change in Govt. stocks.

†Excludes exports to Bangladesh.
### 1. National Income and Production

#### 1.10: PER CAPUT AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Edible Oils @ (Kgs)</th>
<th>Vanaspati (Kgs)</th>
<th>Sugar (Nov.-Oct.) (Kgs)</th>
<th>Cotton Cloth @ (Metres)</th>
<th>Manmade Fibre @ (Metres)</th>
<th>Tea (Grams)</th>
<th>Coffee* (Grams)</th>
<th>Electricity (Domestic) (Kwh)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1955-56</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>2.4£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-61</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-62</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-63</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-64</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-65</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-66</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>4.3**</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76 (P)</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- @ Provisional
- @ Include groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, coconut oil and sesame oil but excludes oil used for manufacture of Vanaspati.
- **@ @ Relates to Calendar years: figures for 1955 are shown against 1955-56 and so on.
- *Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and thereafter on calendar year basis. The figure for 1972-73 corresponds to 1973 and so on.
- **From 1967-68 the sugar season is Oct.-Sept.
- £ Relates to 1956.
### 1.11: PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF FERTILISERS

(In '000 tonnes of nutrients)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Nitrogenous Fertilisers (N)</th>
<th>Phosphatic Fertilisers (P$_2$O$_5$)</th>
<th>Potassic Fertilisers* K$_2$O Imports@</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Production</td>
<td>Imports</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-56</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-57</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-58</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958-59</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-60</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-61</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-62</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-63</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-64</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-65</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-66</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>1383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>1433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>1719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>2069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76(E)</td>
<td>1535</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>2485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*There is no local production

@The figures of K$_2$O imports up to 1964-65 are on July-June basis and thereafter on financial year basis.

E= Estimated.
1. National Income and Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group Code</th>
<th>Industry Group</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
<th>Percentage change over the previous year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries</td>
<td>7.74</td>
<td>98.1</td>
<td>101.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Beverage industries</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>117.0</td>
<td>163.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tobacco industries</td>
<td>2.21</td>
<td>104.5</td>
<td>98.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Manufacture of textiles</td>
<td>17.43</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>105.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel etc.</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Manufacture of wood &amp; cork except furniture</td>
<td>0.49</td>
<td>112.6</td>
<td>114.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Manufacture of paper products</td>
<td>2.24</td>
<td>104.3</td>
<td>107.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Manufacture of leather &amp; fur products except footwear etc.</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td>93.6</td>
<td>100.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber products</td>
<td>2.22</td>
<td>108.9</td>
<td>114.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals &amp; chemical products</td>
<td>10.90</td>
<td>112.2</td>
<td>124.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Manufacture of products of petroleum &amp; coal</td>
<td>1.62</td>
<td>106.2</td>
<td>106.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal</td>
<td>3.33</td>
<td>109.7</td>
<td>116.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Basic metal industries</td>
<td>8.84</td>
<td>102.8</td>
<td>112.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment</td>
<td>2.77</td>
<td>105.5</td>
<td>115.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery</td>
<td>5.55</td>
<td>115.0</td>
<td>118.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies</td>
<td>5.30</td>
<td>105.4</td>
<td>115.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment</td>
<td>7.39</td>
<td>100.2</td>
<td>97.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Miscellaneous manufacturing industries</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>95.7</td>
<td>89.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Division 2-3: Manufacturing</td>
<td>81.08</td>
<td>104.2</td>
<td>110.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Division 1: Mining and Quarrying</td>
<td>9.69</td>
<td>101.0</td>
<td>105.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Division 5: Electricity</td>
<td>9.23</td>
<td>107.2</td>
<td>116.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>General Index (Crude)</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>104.2</td>
<td>110.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Provisional.

38 M of Fin/77--10
### PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st Qtr</td>
<td>2nd Qtr</td>
<td>3rd Qtr</td>
<td>4th Qtr</td>
<td>1st Qtr</td>
<td>2nd Qtr</td>
<td>3rd Qtr</td>
<td>4th Qtr</td>
<td>1st Qtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I. MINING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Coal (including lignite)</td>
<td>Mn. tonnes</td>
<td>55.7</td>
<td>70.3</td>
<td>75.3</td>
<td>76.3</td>
<td>80.2</td>
<td>81.8</td>
<td>91.6</td>
<td>102.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Iron Ore</td>
<td>Mn. tonnes</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>34.7</td>
<td>35.7</td>
<td>35.7</td>
<td>37.0</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>II. METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pig Iron</td>
<td>Mn. tonnes</td>
<td>4.31</td>
<td>7.09</td>
<td>6.99</td>
<td>6.80</td>
<td>7.27</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>7.58</td>
<td>8.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Steel ingots</td>
<td>Mn. tonnes</td>
<td>3.42</td>
<td>6.53</td>
<td>6.14</td>
<td>6.41</td>
<td>6.28</td>
<td>5.76</td>
<td>6.43</td>
<td>7.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Finished steel</td>
<td>Mn. tonnes</td>
<td>2.39</td>
<td>4.51</td>
<td>4.48</td>
<td>4.79</td>
<td>5.02</td>
<td>4.47</td>
<td>4.91</td>
<td>5.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Steel castings</td>
<td>'000 tonnes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aluminium (virgin metal)</td>
<td>'000 tonnes</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>62.1</td>
<td>166.8</td>
<td>181.5</td>
<td>173.7</td>
<td>147.9</td>
<td>126.6</td>
<td>178.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Copper (virgin metal)</td>
<td>'000 tonnes</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>23.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>III. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Cotton textile machinery</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Sugar mill machinery</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Cement machinery</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Railway wagons</td>
<td>'000 Nos.</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>33.5</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Automobiles (Total)</td>
<td>'000 Nos.</td>
<td>55.0</td>
<td>70.7</td>
<td>87.9</td>
<td>91.3</td>
<td>89.4</td>
<td>99.8</td>
<td>81.2</td>
<td>72.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Commercial vehic-</td>
<td>'000 Nos.</td>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>35.3</td>
<td>41.2</td>
<td>39.5</td>
<td>38.1</td>
<td>42.9</td>
<td>40.2</td>
<td>43.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Cars, jeeps &amp;</td>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>46.7</td>
<td>51.8</td>
<td>51.3</td>
<td>56.9</td>
<td>41.0</td>
<td>28.9</td>
<td>8.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Motor cycles</td>
<td>'000 Nos.</td>
<td>19.4</td>
<td>40.7</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>112.7</td>
<td>116.7</td>
<td>124.0</td>
<td>149.0</td>
<td>182.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Power driven pumps</td>
<td>'000 Nos.</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Diesel engines (stationary)</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>65.7</td>
<td>69.9</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>138.1</td>
<td>110.5</td>
<td>136.0</td>
<td>32.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Diesel engines (vehicular)</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Bicycles</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>1574</td>
<td>2042</td>
<td>1766</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>2575</td>
<td>2384</td>
<td>2332</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Sewing machines</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### IV. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>000 kva</th>
<th>000 h.p.</th>
<th>000 Nos.</th>
<th>Mn. Nos.</th>
<th>000 Nos.</th>
<th>000 tonnes</th>
<th>000 tonnes</th>
<th>000 tonnes</th>
<th>000 tonnes</th>
<th>000 tonnes</th>
<th>000 tonnes</th>
<th>000 tonnes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21. Power transformers</td>
<td>1413</td>
<td>4458</td>
<td>8086</td>
<td>8871</td>
<td>9712</td>
<td>12418</td>
<td>12533</td>
<td>13852</td>
<td>2829</td>
<td>3196</td>
<td>3456</td>
<td>4371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Electric motors</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>1753</td>
<td>2721</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>2768</td>
<td>3239</td>
<td>3644</td>
<td>3599</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Electric fans</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1358</td>
<td>1716</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>2467</td>
<td>2118</td>
<td>2249</td>
<td>2139</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Electric lamps</td>
<td>43.5</td>
<td>72.1</td>
<td>119.3</td>
<td>120.6</td>
<td>143.6</td>
<td>120.6</td>
<td>135.0</td>
<td>136.9</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Electric cables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Aluminium conductors</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>40.6</td>
<td>64.2</td>
<td>79.7</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td>46.4</td>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Bare copper conductors</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V. CHEMICAL & ALLIED INDUSTRIES

| Item                        | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes | 000 tonnes |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 27. Nitrogenous fertilizers | 98         | 233        | 830        | 952        | 1060       | 1060       | 1185       | 1535       | 251        | 370        | 435        | 479        | 441        | 460        | 485        |
| (P, O₃)                     | 52         | 111        | 229        | 278        | 326        | 319        | 327        | 327        | 80         | 76         | 81         | 90         | 107        | 111        | 113        |
| 28. Sulphuric acid          | 368        | 662        | 1053       | 975        | 1226       | 1343       | 1471       | 1416       | 324        | 355        | 337        | 400        | 396        | 442        | 431        |
| 29. Soda ash                | 152        | 331        | 449        | 489        | 483        | 480        | 516        | 555        | 130        | 141        | 133        | 151        | 127        | 131        | 154        |
| 30. Caustic soda            | 101        | 218        | 371        | 385        | 391        | 419        | 426        | 49         | 92         | 124        | 126        | 127        | 123        | 127        | 128        |
| 32. Rubber tyres & tubes    | 1.44       | 2.31       | 3.79       | 4.33       | 4.30       | 4.66       | 4.83       | 4.74       | 1.15       | 1.34       | 1.18       | 1.07       | 1.24       | 1.36       | 1.37       |
| (i) Automobile tyres        | 1.44       | 2.31       | 3.79       | 4.33       | 4.30       | 4.66       | 4.83       | 4.74       | 1.15       | 1.34       | 1.18       | 1.07       | 1.24       | 1.36       | 1.37       |
| (ii) Automobile tubes       | 1.44       | 2.31       | 3.79       | 4.33       | 4.30       | 4.66       | 4.83       | 4.74       | 1.15       | 1.34       | 1.18       | 1.07       | 1.24       | 1.36       | 1.37       |
| (iii) Bicycle tyres         | 11.15      | 18.46      | 19.20      | 22.36      | 20.86      | 24.03      | 25.05      | 24.31      | 6.33       | 7.77       | 6.01       | 6.20       | 5.73       | 5.94       | 5.54       |
| (iv) Bicycle tubes          | 11.15      | 18.46      | 19.20      | 22.36      | 20.86      | 24.03      | 25.05      | 24.31      | 6.33       | 7.77       | 6.01       | 6.20       | 5.73       | 5.94       | 5.54       |
| 33. Cement                  | 8.0        | 10.8       | 14.4       | 15.0       | 15.6       | 14.7       | 14.7       | 17.2       | 3.8        | 4.2        | 4.4        | 4.8        | 4.7        | 4.4        | 4.8        |
| 34. Refractories            | 567        | 695        | 683        | 808        | 772        | 710        | 753        | 728        | 178        | 189        | 183        | 178        | 201        | 194        | 194        |
| 35. Refined petroleum        | 5.8        | 9.4        | 17.1       | 18.6       | 17.9       | 19.5       | 19.6       | 21.1       | 5.2        | 5.1        | 5.2        | 5.6        | 5.3        | 5.5        | 5.3        |

(Cond.)
### National Income & Production

#### 1.13: PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES (Concl.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Qr.</td>
<td>1st Qr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ind Qr.</td>
<td>Ind Qr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IIIrd Qr.</td>
<td>IIIrd Qr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IVth Qr.</td>
<td>IVth Qr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### VI. TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

37. Jute textiles 000 tonnes 1071 1399 1060 1274 1212 1074 1049 1143 268 298 287 290 261 221 268
38. Cotton yarn Mn. Kgs. 801 907 929 902 972 1000 1025 1003 222 257 261 263 260 256 236
39. Cotton cloth (Total) Mn. metres 6740 7440 7596 7549 7918 7946 8267 8091 1856 2061 2140 2034 2140 1929 1842
   (i) Mill sector Mn. metres 4649 4401 4055 4039 4224 4083 4450 3961 942 1021 1005 993 1003 981 904
   (ii) Decentralised sector Mn. metres 2091 3039 3541 3510 3694 3863 3817 4130 914 1040 1135 1041 1137 948 938
40. Rayon yarn†† 000 tonnes 43.8 75.6 98.1 102.3 113.1 101.1 115.9 104.5 22.8 26.3 25.5 29.9 31.3 32.4 32.7
41. Art silk fabrics Mn. metres 544.4 878 947 968 918 846 863 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.

#### VII. FOOD INDUSTRIES

42. Sugar** 000 tonnes 3029 3510 3740 3113 3873 3948 4792 4635 876 44 1025 2690 492 57 1396
43. Tea Mn. Kgs. 332 376 421 431 456 468 494 485 128 202 138 17 140 210 137
44. Coffee 000 tonnes 54.1 61.8 71.4 95.6 73.2 92.1 90.2 90.7 30.1 15.7 12.5 32.4 27.3 14.0 10.0
45. Vanaspati 000 tonnes 340 401 558 594 580 449 353 489 113 95 120 161 129 114 140

#### VIII. ELECTRICITY GENERATED***

| Bt. Kwh. | 16.9 | 33.0 | 55.8 | 61.0 | 64.7 | 66.5 | 70.6 | 79.9 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 20.7 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 21.3 | 22.8 |

* Provisional.
† Figures are exclusive of Goa upto 1969—70.
‡ Includes output in railway workshops.
§ Includes spinning, weaving and processing machinery.
†† Includes buses, trucks and tempo 3 and 4 wheelers.
††† Includes viscose yarn, acetate yarn and staple fibre.
4: Relates to calendar year.
** Annual figures relate to the sugar season which is October—September from 1967-68 season. Earlier it was November—October.
*** Relates to public utilities only.
N.A. = Not available.
### 2.1: Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>I. TOTAL OUTLAY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. DEVELOPMENT (a)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence (net)</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td>2112</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>2544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Public debt</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax collection charges</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others (c)</td>
<td>1942(d)</td>
<td>2073(d)</td>
<td>2470(d)</td>
<td>2601(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>II. CURRENT REVENUE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. TAX REVENUE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income and Corporation tax</td>
<td>1324</td>
<td>1584</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>1357</td>
<td>1507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Excise Duties</td>
<td>2602</td>
<td>3231</td>
<td>3824</td>
<td>4093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales tax</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1493</td>
<td>1788</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. NON-TAX REVENUE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1597(e)</td>
<td>2537(f)</td>
<td>2920(f)</td>
<td>3053(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Of which: contributions/gross surpluses of Public Undertakings for the Plan)</td>
<td>(208)</td>
<td>(844)</td>
<td>(881)</td>
<td>(937)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>III. GAP (I—II)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3258</td>
<td>3990</td>
<td>5063</td>
<td>5042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financed by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IV. CAPITAL RECEIPTS (NET) (A + B)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. INTERNAL (NET)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Loans (net) (g)</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small savings, prize bonds, premium prize bonds (net)</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Provident Funds and compulsory deposits, Income tax Annuity deposits (net)</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Deposits of Non-Govt. Provident funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Borrowings from R.B.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds issued under Voluntary Disclosure Scheme</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net) (h)</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contd.
### 2. Budgetary Transactions

#### 2.1: Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. External (Net)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Loans (net) (excluding PL 480)</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Gross Loans</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Less Repayments</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Grants (excl. PL 480)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. PL 480 Assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) PL 480 Loans (net)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Dollar credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Rupee Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Investment of deposits of U.S. Govt. Counter part funds (net)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) PL 480 grants</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Oil Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Deposits of Special Credits from Iran</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Grants from U.S.A. under the Agreement on PL 480 and other funds</td>
<td>1664</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V. Overall Budgetary Deficit (i)</strong></td>
<td>543</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Includes Plan expenditure of Railways, P&T and Non-Departmental Commercial undertakings out of their own resources as well as developmental expenditure from loans given by the Central and State Governments to local bodies, non-departmental commercial undertakings (including Electricity Boards) and to other parties. Prior to 1974-75, the contribution of public enterprises had been worked out after deducting from their gross surplus (i.e. depreciation provision and retained profits) (i) the current replacement expenditure, (ii) own resources utilised for meeting inventory requirements and (iii) repayment of loans. Beginning 1974-75, however, no such deductions have been made as the concept of capital formation in the Fifth Five Year Plan is on a gross basis.

(b) Includes a notional amount of Rs. 39 crores in 1974-75 and Rs. 53 crores in 1975-76 (R.E.) of conversion of loan capital into equity capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings.

(c) Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to former rulers, famine relief (only non-plan portion from 1974-75 onwards), food subsidy, grants and loans to foreign countries (including Bangladesh) and loans (non-developmental purposes) to other parties.

(d) Includes Rs. (---) crores in 1973-74, Rs. 22 crores in 1974-75, Rs. 20 crores in 1975-76 (R.E.) and Rs. 8 crores in 1976-77 (B.E.) on account of contingency fund transactions.

(e) Includes contribution of Railways, Posts and Telegraphs and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the Plan.

(f) Includes gross surpluses of Railways, Posts & Telegraphs and non-departmental Commercial undertakings for the Plan.

(g) Inclusive of borrowings of Electricity Boards.

(h) Includes (i) notional amount of Rs. 39 crores in 1974-75 and Rs. 53 crores in 1975-76 (RE) as repayment of loans by public undertakings and (ii) Rs. (---) crores in 1973-74, Rs. 22 crores in 1974-75, Rs. 20 crores in 1975-76 (RE) and Rs. 8 crores in 1976-77 (BE) on account of contingency fund transactions.

(i) Overall budgetary deficit denotes net changes in the holdings of treasury bills in the Reserve Bank, increase in ways and means advances to State Governments from Reserve Bank plus changes in cash balances of Central and State Governments. Actual deficit for 1975-76 has been estimated at Rs. (---)13 crores.

Note: The data in this table are based on the original budgets as presented to the Parliament and State Legislatures and do not take into account subsequent changes in the estimates of revenue or expenditures.
2.2: TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Plan</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Plan</td>
<td>1853.6</td>
<td>3406.0</td>
<td>6701.1</td>
<td>5120.7</td>
<td>12744.6</td>
<td>314.8</td>
<td>421.8</td>
<td>749.4</td>
<td>1629.5</td>
<td>1651.9</td>
<td>2639.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Plan</td>
<td>1241.3</td>
<td>1961.5</td>
<td>4256.0</td>
<td>3877.5</td>
<td>9775.4</td>
<td>234.7</td>
<td>269.1</td>
<td>433.0</td>
<td>1109.1</td>
<td>1385.6</td>
<td>2054.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Plans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1966-67 to 1968-69)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Plan</td>
<td>612.3</td>
<td>1444.5</td>
<td>2445.1</td>
<td>1243.2</td>
<td>2969.2</td>
<td>80.1</td>
<td>152.7</td>
<td>307.4</td>
<td>520.4</td>
<td>275.9</td>
<td>597.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expenditure</td>
<td>3751.2</td>
<td>7822.6</td>
<td>15260.8</td>
<td>13481.4</td>
<td>32993.7</td>
<td>503.7</td>
<td>974.5</td>
<td>1895.6</td>
<td>3940.6</td>
<td>4525.8</td>
<td>6709.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Final Outlays
   (a) Government Consumption Expenditure
   (b) Gross Capital Formation

2. Transfer Payments to the rest of the Economy
   (a) Current transfers
   (b) Capital transfers

3. Financial Investments and Loans to the rest of the Economy (Gross)

4. Total Expenditure

*For 1965-66 excludes Rs. 53 crores as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee.

This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Govt. of India Securities.

†Excludes conversion of loans amounting to Rs. 33 crores into grants towards amortisation of State market loans.

††Excludes notional loans of Rs. 4 crores for 1968-69 to Khadi and Village Industries Commission for the renewal of its past loans.

@Excludes a notional transfer of Rs. 421 crores on account of Centre's assistance to States for clearing their overdrafts with the R.B.I.
## 2.3: GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION OUT OF THE BUDGETARY RESOURCES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Gross Capital Formation by the Central Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Fixed Assets</td>
<td>612.3</td>
<td>1444.5</td>
<td>2445.1</td>
<td>1243.2 (1301.2)*</td>
<td>2968.7</td>
<td>80.1</td>
<td>152.7</td>
<td>307.4</td>
<td>520.4</td>
<td>275.9</td>
<td>333.9</td>
<td>597.4</td>
<td>677.1</td>
<td>782.3</td>
<td>1227.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Works Stores</td>
<td>593.9</td>
<td>1362.3</td>
<td>2355.4</td>
<td>1410.6</td>
<td>2857.6</td>
<td>79.5</td>
<td>177.4</td>
<td>302.0</td>
<td>549.1</td>
<td>448.7</td>
<td>566.1</td>
<td>664.8</td>
<td>711.4</td>
<td>822.6</td>
<td>964.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Increase in Stocks of Foodgrains and fertilisers</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>104.1</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>5.1 (—)38.4</td>
<td>1.2 (—)10.1</td>
<td>55.4</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Gross Financial Assistance for Capital Formation</td>
<td>992.7</td>
<td>2460.3</td>
<td>4706.6</td>
<td>3884.3 (3694.3)**</td>
<td>7942.2</td>
<td>48.7</td>
<td>330.6</td>
<td>554.6</td>
<td>1285.0</td>
<td>1383.7</td>
<td>1604.5</td>
<td>1950.4</td>
<td>1882.3</td>
<td>2449.9</td>
<td>3315.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) To State Governments</td>
<td>815.7</td>
<td>1373.2</td>
<td>2837.4</td>
<td>2127.2</td>
<td>4570.3</td>
<td>41.1</td>
<td>275.2</td>
<td>319.3</td>
<td>739.4</td>
<td>708.6</td>
<td>884.8</td>
<td>1062.3</td>
<td>1190.8</td>
<td>1188.1</td>
<td>1386.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) To Non-Departmental Commercial Undertakings†</td>
<td>81.1</td>
<td>932.4</td>
<td>1658.8</td>
<td>1593.5 (1403.5)**</td>
<td>2750.8</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>210.7</td>
<td>492.6</td>
<td>623.0</td>
<td>545.1</td>
<td>731.4</td>
<td>583.1</td>
<td>1108.0</td>
<td>1769.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) To others††</td>
<td>95.9</td>
<td>154.7</td>
<td>210.4</td>
<td>163.6</td>
<td>621.1</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>52.1</td>
<td>174.6</td>
<td>156.7</td>
<td>108.4</td>
<td>153.8</td>
<td>160.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Gross Capital Formation out of the Budgetary Resources of the Central Govt. (A+B)</td>
<td>1605.0</td>
<td>3904.8</td>
<td>7151.7</td>
<td>5127.5 (4995.5)</td>
<td>10910.9</td>
<td>128.8</td>
<td>483.3</td>
<td>862.0</td>
<td>1805.4</td>
<td>1659.6</td>
<td>2201.9</td>
<td>2627.5</td>
<td>2664.6</td>
<td>3677.3</td>
<td>4603.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†Public undertakings operated by autonomous Corporations and Companies.

††Includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation.

*Excludes transfer of Foodgrains to the Food Corporation of India amounting to Rs. 58 crores.

**Excludes loans to Food Corporation of India for stock piling of foodgrains amounting to Rs. 190 crores.
### 2. Budgetary Transactions

**2.4 : PLAN OUTLAYS BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT: CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES**

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Agriculture and allied sectors</td>
<td>1088.9</td>
<td>1107.1*</td>
<td>2728.2*</td>
<td>332.7*</td>
<td>374.4*</td>
<td>478.0*</td>
<td>572.0*</td>
<td>563.3*</td>
<td>2320.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Irrigation and flood control</td>
<td>664.7</td>
<td>471.0</td>
<td>1086.6</td>
<td>193.3</td>
<td>209.7</td>
<td>247.8</td>
<td>320.5</td>
<td>382.8</td>
<td>1354.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Power</td>
<td>1252.3</td>
<td>1212.5</td>
<td>2446.7</td>
<td>469.7</td>
<td>514.3</td>
<td>605.7</td>
<td>655.8</td>
<td>686.2</td>
<td>2931.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Village &amp; Small Industries</td>
<td>240.8</td>
<td>261.2</td>
<td>293.1</td>
<td>40.3</td>
<td>43.0</td>
<td>48.4</td>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>55.6</td>
<td>242.6†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Industry and Minerals</td>
<td>1726.3</td>
<td>1510.4</td>
<td>3337.7</td>
<td>444.8</td>
<td>465.1</td>
<td>590.7</td>
<td>628.3</td>
<td>735.5</td>
<td>2864.4‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Transport and Communications</td>
<td>2111.7</td>
<td>1222.4</td>
<td>3237.3</td>
<td>410.8</td>
<td>507.5</td>
<td>636.2</td>
<td>742.9</td>
<td>783.0</td>
<td>3080.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Education</td>
<td>588.7</td>
<td>306.8</td>
<td>822.6</td>
<td>86.5</td>
<td>115.3</td>
<td>158.0</td>
<td>194.0</td>
<td>220.5</td>
<td>774.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Scientific Research</td>
<td>71.6</td>
<td>47.1</td>
<td>140.3</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>34.8</td>
<td>40.3</td>
<td>130.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Health</td>
<td>225.9</td>
<td>140.2</td>
<td>433.5</td>
<td>40.3</td>
<td>51.4</td>
<td>65.9</td>
<td>84.6</td>
<td>93.3</td>
<td>335.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Family Planning</td>
<td>24.9</td>
<td>70.4</td>
<td>315.0</td>
<td>36.9</td>
<td>48.3</td>
<td>59.2</td>
<td>79.8</td>
<td>53.8</td>
<td>278.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Water Supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>105.7</td>
<td>102.7</td>
<td>407.3</td>
<td>50.7</td>
<td>66.1</td>
<td>85.6</td>
<td>124.7</td>
<td>130.9</td>
<td>458.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development</td>
<td>127.6</td>
<td>73.3</td>
<td>237.0</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>42.7</td>
<td>52.5</td>
<td>57.7</td>
<td>84.9</td>
<td>270.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Welfare of backward Classes</td>
<td>99.1</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>142.4</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>38.8</td>
<td>47.1</td>
<td>164.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Social Welfare</td>
<td>19.4</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>41.4</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>64.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Labour Welfare &amp; Craftsmen Training</td>
<td>55.8</td>
<td>34.8</td>
<td>39.9</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Other Programmes</td>
<td>173.1</td>
<td>115.8</td>
<td>192.3</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>32.8</td>
<td>34.4</td>
<td>41.8</td>
<td>41.7</td>
<td>179.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Special Schemes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Special Welfare Programmes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Advance Action for Fifth Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>8576.5</td>
<td>6625.4</td>
<td>15902.2</td>
<td>5209.9</td>
<td>2523.5</td>
<td>3130.3</td>
<td>3727.3</td>
<td>4187.8‡</td>
<td>15778.8‡</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Thus the figures for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

**Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas.

@ Includes expenditure on Nutrition.

†Relates to Science and Technology.

‡@ Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (3.7 crores).
### 2.5: Plan Outlays by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories—Percentage Distribution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Agriculture and allied sectors</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Irrigation and flood control</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Power</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Village &amp; Small Industries</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.5*</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Industry and Minerals</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>18.9</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>18.2*</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Transport &amp; Communications</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>20.3</td>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Education</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Scientific Research</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Health</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Family Planning</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Water Supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Housing, urban and regional development</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Welfare of backward classes</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Social Welfare</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen training</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2**</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Other Programmes</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.8*</td>
<td>6.6**</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Includes special welfare schemes.

**In addition to the Special Welfare Schemes, the crash scheme for educated unemployed and provision for advance action on Fifth Plan are also included. For Plan outlays on these schemes please see Table 2.4.
3. Employment

3.1 Employment in the Public Sector

(Figures in lakhs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. By Branch of Public sector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Central Govt.</td>
<td>20.90</td>
<td>26.36</td>
<td>27.25</td>
<td>27.71</td>
<td>28.54</td>
<td>29.18</td>
<td>29.39</td>
<td>29.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. State Govt.</td>
<td>30.14</td>
<td>37.23</td>
<td>39.97</td>
<td>41.52</td>
<td>43.57</td>
<td>45.79</td>
<td>47.06</td>
<td>47.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Quasi-Govt.</td>
<td>7.73</td>
<td>13.18</td>
<td>17.94</td>
<td>19.29</td>
<td>21.75</td>
<td>25.78</td>
<td>29.12</td>
<td>31.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Local bodies</td>
<td>11.73</td>
<td>17.01</td>
<td>18.58</td>
<td>18.78</td>
<td>19.19</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>19.28</td>
<td>19.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>70.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>93.79</strong></td>
<td><strong>103.74</strong></td>
<td><strong>107.31</strong></td>
<td><strong>113.05</strong></td>
<td><strong>119.75</strong></td>
<td><strong>124.86</strong></td>
<td><strong>128.89</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. By Industrial Classification Division/Brief Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O. Agriculture, hunting etc.</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>2.27</td>
<td>2.64</td>
<td>2.76</td>
<td>2.89</td>
<td>3.05</td>
<td><strong>3.74</strong></td>
<td>3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Mining and quarrying</td>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>2.56**</td>
<td>4.36</td>
<td>6.06</td>
<td>6.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Electricity, Gas water etc.</td>
<td>2.24</td>
<td>3.03</td>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>4.35</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>4.94</td>
<td>5.37</td>
<td>5.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Wholesale and Retail Trade etc.</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>2.89</td>
<td>3.28</td>
<td>3.78</td>
<td>4.16</td>
<td>4.49</td>
<td>0.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Transport, storage &amp; Communications</td>
<td>17.24</td>
<td>20.94</td>
<td>21.88</td>
<td>22.17</td>
<td>22.56</td>
<td>23.03</td>
<td>23.13</td>
<td>23.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Financing, Insurance, Real Estate etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Community, Social &amp; Personal Services</td>
<td>37.27</td>
<td>50.04</td>
<td>54.75</td>
<td>56.07</td>
<td>58.57</td>
<td>60.41</td>
<td>62.32</td>
<td>64.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>70.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>93.79</strong></td>
<td><strong>103.74</strong></td>
<td><strong>107.31</strong></td>
<td><strong>113.05</strong></td>
<td><strong>119.75</strong></td>
<td><strong>124.86</strong></td>
<td><strong>128.89</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P = Provisional    (R) = Revised

* Includes employment data in respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu, since March 1970 onwards.

£ Figures from March, 1972 onwards are inclusive of those for J&K State.

@ Figures for Manipur have been repeated from March 1972 onwards and excluded for March, 1976 due to non-receipt of data.

The figures for Mizoram could not be taken into account due to non-receipt of returns upto March 1974.

** The rise in employment in the public sector was mainly caused by the taking over of coking coal mines by the Govt. and the consequent transfer of employment from private to public sector.

Note: The National Industrial Classification (1970) has been introduced w.e.f. 1st April, 1975 and hence the figures for 1975 and 1976 are not comparable with those for earlier years. The data prior to March 1975 are based on Standard Industrial Classification (1960).
### 3.2: Employment in the Private Sector

(Figures in lakhs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O—Agriculture, hunting etc.</td>
<td>6.70</td>
<td>9.03</td>
<td>8.14</td>
<td>7.98</td>
<td>8.11</td>
<td>8.06</td>
<td>8.05</td>
<td>8.18</td>
<td>8.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Mining and quarrying</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.07</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>4.04</td>
<td>3.49††</td>
<td>2.51</td>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>1.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. &amp; 3. Manufacturing</td>
<td>30.20</td>
<td>38.58</td>
<td>38.98</td>
<td>39.55</td>
<td>39.82</td>
<td>41.04</td>
<td>41.79</td>
<td>41.02</td>
<td>41.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Electricity, gas and water etc.</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>0.39</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Construction*</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.54</td>
<td>1.51</td>
<td>1.39</td>
<td>1.64</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>0.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Wholesale and Retail Trade etc.</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>3.30</td>
<td>2.92†</td>
<td>3.04</td>
<td>2.96</td>
<td>3.11</td>
<td>3.18</td>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>2.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Transport, storage and Communications</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>0.96</td>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>0.77</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Financing, Insurance, Real Estate etc.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Community, social and Personal Services</td>
<td>2.80</td>
<td>7.96</td>
<td>9.60</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.37</td>
<td>10.77</td>
<td>11.18</td>
<td>10.32</td>
<td>10.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>50.40</td>
<td>68.13</td>
<td>66.85</td>
<td>67.42</td>
<td>67.69@</td>
<td>68.49</td>
<td>67.94</td>
<td>67.99</td>
<td>68.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P=Provisional. R=Revised.

* Coverage in construction, particularly on private account is known to be inadequate.

** Includes employment data in respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu from March, 1970 onwards.

† Figures derived after transfer of employment data of the 14 Nationalised Banks from private sector to public sector.

†† The decline in employment in the private sector was mainly caused by the taking over of coking coal mines by the Govt. and the consequent transfer of employment from the private to the public sector.

§ Figures from March, 1972 onwards are inclusive of those for Jammu and Kashmir State.

@ Figures for Manipur have been repeated from March 1972, onwards but were not available for March, 1976.

Note 1. For March 1961 the data relate to non-agricultural establishments in the private sector employing 25 or more workers. Since March, 1966 the coverage has been extended so as to include establishments employing 10 to 24 workers also on a voluntary basis.

2. The National Industrial Classification (1970) has been introduced w.e.f. 1st April, 1975 and hence the figures for 1975 and 1976 are not comparable with those for earlier years. The data prior to March 1975, are based on Standard Industrial Classification (1960).
### 4.1: Analysis of Money Supply Variations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Money supply (1+2)</td>
<td>7193</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>1448</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>2215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Currency with public.</td>
<td>4388</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Deposit moneyb</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Factors affecting money supply variations (1+2+3+4—5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Net bank credit to Govt. (a+b)</td>
<td>5270</td>
<td>1147c</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Reserve Bank’s net credit to Govt. (i)+(ii)</td>
<td>3848</td>
<td>846c</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) To Central Government</td>
<td>3485</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>-22</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) To State Governments</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>-498f</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Banks’ holdings of Govt. securities</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bank credit to commercial sector (a+b)</td>
<td>5728</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td>2497</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>2564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Reserve Bank’s credit</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Banks’ credit (Banks’ advances and holdings of private securities)</td>
<td>5596</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>1533</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>2425</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td>2412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector (a+b)</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>68c</td>
<td>-37</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>-292</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>1587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Net foreign exchange assets of RBI</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>78c</td>
<td>-39</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>-292</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>1587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Banks’ net foreign exchange assets</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Government’s net currency liabilities to the public</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Non-monetary liabilities of banking sector (a+b+c)</td>
<td>4729</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1177</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>1571</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td>2490</td>
<td>2367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Time deposits with banks</td>
<td>3456</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1527</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>2381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Net non-monetary liabilities of the RBI</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>381c</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Residual</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Aggregate monetary resources [A+3(a)]</td>
<td>10649</td>
<td>1665</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>2510</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>2843</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>4596</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P—Provisional,

b—Inclusive of ‘other deposits’ with RBI.

c—Net of some accounting adjustments effected during the year 1971-72, the increase in ‘Net Bank Credit to Govt.’ works out to Rs. 972 crores and RBI credit to Govt. Rs. 671 crores. These accounting adjustments have not affected figures of ‘money supply’ since adjustments have been so made as to neutralise the expansionary influence of one by the contractionary influence of another. However, they have in effect overstated, ‘Net Bank Credit to Government Sector’ by Rs. 172 crores and resulted in an appreciation of RBI’s net foreign exchange assets by Rs. 23 crores during 1971-72. These have been offset by an increase in the non-monetary liabilities of the RBI by Rs. 198 crores which have a contractionary effect on money supply.

d—Includes nonlateral transfer of Rs. 421 crores on account of ways and means advances given by the Centre to the States for clearing overdrafts with the Reserve Bank of India.

**Note:** Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.
### 4.2: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS: SEASONAL FLOW OF FUNDS

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>Deposit expansion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demand deposits</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>7014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time deposits</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>11019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>18033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>Credit (increase)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>355</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td>13274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td>Net inflow of funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(I—II)</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>—86</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>—434</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>—151</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>—494</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>4759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.</td>
<td>Borrowings from RBI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(increase—)</td>
<td>—4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>—17</td>
<td>—56</td>
<td>—253</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>—183</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>—628</td>
<td>—83</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
<td>Investments in securities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>Govt. securities</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>—89</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>Other approved securities</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI.</td>
<td>Other sources/avenues</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>—73</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>—338</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>—133</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>—250</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>—253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII.</td>
<td>Slack season variations expressed as percentage of variations in the preceding busy season</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Return flow of credit</td>
<td>—19</td>
<td>—39</td>
<td>—12</td>
<td>—76</td>
<td>—58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Liquidation of borrowings from RBI</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(P) = Provisional.
### 4. Monetary Trends

#### 4.3: Scheduled Commercial Banks—Variations in Selected Items

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Outstanding as on March 31, 1971</th>
<th>Variations during March 31 to March 31</th>
<th>Outstanding as on March 31, 1972</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Demand deposits</td>
<td>2658.9</td>
<td>467.9</td>
<td>657.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Time deposits</td>
<td>3288.5</td>
<td>690.6</td>
<td>834.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Aggregate deposits</td>
<td>5947.4</td>
<td>1158.5</td>
<td>1492.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Borrowings from RBI</td>
<td>338.1</td>
<td>-130.6</td>
<td>-27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Cash &amp; balances with RBI</td>
<td>396.4</td>
<td>50.9</td>
<td>39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Investments in Govt. securities</td>
<td>1360.5</td>
<td>289.8</td>
<td>509.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Bank credit</td>
<td>4748.0</td>
<td>515.4</td>
<td>880.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Bills rediscounted under the Bill Market Scheme</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>33.8</td>
<td>-5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Gross bank credit (including bills rediscounted)</td>
<td>4756.0</td>
<td>549.2</td>
<td>874.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(P)—Provisional.
4.4: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' OUTSTANDING ADVANCES AGAINST COMMODITIES COVERED UNDER SELECTIVE CREDIT CONTROLS

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commodity</th>
<th>As on last Friday of</th>
<th>Variations during</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Paddy and rice</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wheat</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Other foodgrains</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. All foodgrains</td>
<td>46.8</td>
<td>44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sugar</td>
<td>155.5</td>
<td>158.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Groundnut</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Rapeseed/mustardseed</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Linseed</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Castorseed</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Groundnut oil</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Rapeseed/mustard oil</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Castor oil</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Linseed oil</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Vanaspati</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Cotton &amp; kana**</td>
<td>217.0</td>
<td>172.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Indigenous</td>
<td>187.2</td>
<td>143.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Imported</td>
<td>29.8</td>
<td>28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Raw Jute**</td>
<td>62.8</td>
<td>48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. TOTAL (4 to 16)</td>
<td>526.1</td>
<td>460.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: (1) Data are provisional.
(2) Food procurement advances are excluded.
(*) Inclusive of advances to Cotton Corporation of India.
(**) Inclusive of advances to Jute Corporation of India.
### 4.5 BRANCH EXPANSION OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS AND OTHER COMMERCIAL BANKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>30-6-69</th>
<th>31-12-73</th>
<th>31-12-74</th>
<th>31-12-75</th>
<th>31-12-76 Increase between 30-6-1969 and 31-12-1976 in Rural Centres*</th>
<th>% of Col. 8 to Col. 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. State Bank of India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(A+B+C+D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Subsidiaries of SBI</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>3002</td>
<td>3382</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>4243</td>
<td>2674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6596</td>
<td>13434</td>
<td>14713</td>
<td>16335</td>
<td>18807</td>
<td>12211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. 14 Nationalised banks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>893</td>
<td>1627</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4134</td>
<td>8805</td>
<td>9621</td>
<td>10718</td>
<td>12124</td>
<td>7990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Regional Rural Banks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total of public sector banks (A+B+C+D)</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>3206</td>
<td>3841</td>
<td>4602</td>
<td>3283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Other Indian scheduled commercial banks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Foreign banks</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>(-)1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Non-scheduled banks**</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>(-)101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total of all commercial banks</td>
<td>8262</td>
<td>16503</td>
<td>18180</td>
<td>20451</td>
<td>23655</td>
<td>15393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Rural Centre-Places with a population upto 10,000.

** The reduction in the number of offices of the non-scheduled banks is due to:

(i) the inclusion of some of them in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and

(ii) taking over certain non-scheduled banks by the State Bank of India and other scheduled banks.

**Note**: The increase in the number of offices in Rural Centres represents the difference between the number of offices at such centres as at 30th June, 1969 (classified on the basis of 1961 census) and the number of offices at Rural Centres as on the 31st December, 1976 (classified on the basis of 1971 census).
### 4.6: Advances to Agriculture and Other Hitherto Neglected Sectors by Public Sector Banks

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Direct finance</td>
<td>1,60,020</td>
<td>40.20</td>
<td>9,26,583</td>
<td>231.89</td>
<td>12,45,986</td>
<td>297.84</td>
<td>16,30,127</td>
<td>391.58</td>
<td>20,66,316</td>
<td>511.47</td>
<td>30,63,496</td>
<td>726.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1.4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5.0)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5.5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5.8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6.7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Indirect finance</td>
<td>4,461</td>
<td>122.09</td>
<td>1,44,205</td>
<td>156.58</td>
<td>1,92,733</td>
<td>170.85</td>
<td>2,53,644</td>
<td>194.10</td>
<td>3,23,425</td>
<td>256.55</td>
<td>3,71,864</td>
<td>277.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3.4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2.9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2.8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Small scale industries</td>
<td>50,850</td>
<td>251.10</td>
<td>1,15,872</td>
<td>528.50</td>
<td>11,58,356</td>
<td>641.78</td>
<td>2,91,439</td>
<td>868.33</td>
<td>2,29,031</td>
<td>942.67</td>
<td>2,88,325</td>
<td>1097.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8.5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11.4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11.8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(13.0)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(12.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11.1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Road transport operators</td>
<td>2,324</td>
<td>5.49</td>
<td>31,098</td>
<td>50.47</td>
<td>43,953</td>
<td>62.80</td>
<td>63,572</td>
<td>83.37</td>
<td>73,446</td>
<td>113.37</td>
<td>1,07,895</td>
<td>193.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(0.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1.5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1.9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Retail trade and small business</td>
<td>33,241</td>
<td>19.37</td>
<td>1,65,959</td>
<td>77.43</td>
<td>2,31,742</td>
<td>94.78</td>
<td>3,19,682</td>
<td>117.68</td>
<td>3,90,228</td>
<td>134.23</td>
<td>5,60,659</td>
<td>174.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(0.6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1.7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1.7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1.8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1.7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1.8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Professional and self-employed persons</td>
<td>7,769</td>
<td>1.91</td>
<td>57,208</td>
<td>12.16</td>
<td>1,07,343</td>
<td>21.22</td>
<td>1,80,492</td>
<td>29.78</td>
<td>2,07,441</td>
<td>36.73</td>
<td>3,10,316</td>
<td>53.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(0.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(0.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(0.4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(0.4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(0.5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(0.5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Education</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>7,304</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td>10,106</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>11,735</td>
<td>3.49</td>
<td>12,358</td>
<td>3.88</td>
<td>19,008</td>
<td>4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(—)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(0.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(0.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(0.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(0.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(0.1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (1 to 6)</td>
<td>2,60,142</td>
<td>440.96</td>
<td>14,48,229</td>
<td>1059.95</td>
<td>19,93,219</td>
<td>1222.47</td>
<td>26,60,661</td>
<td>1688.33</td>
<td>33,02,245</td>
<td>1998.90</td>
<td>47,21,563</td>
<td>2527.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14.9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(22.9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(23.8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(25.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(26.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(25.5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total advances by these banks</td>
<td>3016.76</td>
<td>4622.00</td>
<td>5430.00</td>
<td>6692.00</td>
<td>7654.00</td>
<td>9913.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

@ Provisional

*Excludes advances to plantations other than developmental finance.

**No. of Units.

Notes:
1. Figures within brackets indicate the percentage to total advances of these banks.
2. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.
### 4.7: State-Wise Distribution of Bank Offices—Aggregate Deposits and Total Credit of Public Sector Banks\(^*\) and Their Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State/Union Territories</th>
<th>No. of offices at the end of</th>
<th>Deposits (Rs. crores)</th>
<th>Bank credit (Rs. crores)</th>
<th>Share of priority sectors in bank credit (per cent)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Andhra Pradesh</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>1,103</td>
<td>121.11</td>
<td>451.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Assam</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>33.20</td>
<td>118.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Bihar</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>168.67</td>
<td>642.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Gujarat</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,641</td>
<td>401.31</td>
<td>1023.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Haryana</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>48.78</td>
<td>161.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Himachal Pradesh</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>12.38</td>
<td>64.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Jammu &amp; Kashmir</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>50.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Karnataka</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>187.79</td>
<td>539.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Kerala</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>116.79</td>
<td>329.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Madhya Pradesh</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>961</td>
<td>107.43</td>
<td>400.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Maharashtra</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>1,994</td>
<td>902.67</td>
<td>2659.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Manipur</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>3.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Meghalaya</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>8.87</td>
<td>17.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Nagaland</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>4.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Orissa</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>29.49</td>
<td>122.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Punjab</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>185.41</td>
<td>526.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Rajasthan</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>73.73</td>
<td>223.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Tamil Nadu</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>233.48</td>
<td>793.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Tripura</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>3.76</td>
<td>12.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Uttar Pradesh</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>337.15</td>
<td>1137.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. West Bengal</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>1,139</td>
<td>456.45</td>
<td>1389.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Union Territories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State/Union Territories</th>
<th>No. of offices</th>
<th>Deposits (Rs. crores)</th>
<th>Bank credit (Rs. crores)</th>
<th>Share of priority sectors in bank credit (per cent)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Chandigarh</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>34.55</td>
<td>75.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Delhi</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>359.80</td>
<td>1049.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Goa Daman &amp; Diu</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>48.68</td>
<td>127.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pondicherry</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5.06</td>
<td>17.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. All others(^*)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>9.43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^*\)Include Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Mizoram for June 1969 and Sikkim also for March 1976.

\(^†\)Data are provisional. Bank credit includes data relating to bills rediscounted under the new bill market scheme.

\(^*\)Include State Bank of India and its subsidiaries and 14 Nationalised Banks.
## 4.8: CAPITAL MARKET: SELECTED INDICATORS

(Rs. crores)

| Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1961-62 |   | 10.07 | 171.23 | 181.30 | 7.46 | 15.85 | 85.19 |   | 15.83 | 124.33 | 1208 (570) | 97.5 | 100.9 | 101.1 | 83.2 | 183.7 |
| 1965-66 |   | 4.90 | 209.08 | 213.98 | 6.24 | 16.64 | 83.07 |   | 19.55 | 125.50 | 1964 (987) | 228.5 | 94.6 | 93.9 | 94.4 | 76.7 |
| 1969-70 |   | 39.12* | 108.40 | 147.52 | 2.29 | 10.42 | 73.36 |   | 22.21 | 135.28 | 1535 (685) | 451.4 | 99.0 | 93.5 | 87.6 | 92.6 | 94.5 |
| 1970-71 |   | 40.59 | 72.16 | 112.75 | 51.80 | 6.75 | 63.15 |   | 26.26 | 147.96 | 1472g (629) | 432.2 | 99.0 | 93.5 | 87.5 | 101.9 |
| 1971-72 |   | 41.19 | 141.17 | 182.36 | 31.81 | 4.04 | 50.00 |   | 37.39 | 123.24 | 2234 (1227) | 480.8 | 98.6 | 93.1 | 96.8 | 95.1 |
| 1972-73 |   | 33.86 | 159.66 | 193.52 | 35.16 | 6.12 | 92.18 |   | 57.22 | 191.68 | 1962 (1042) | 517.4 | 98.6 | 98.4 | 94.3 | 96.4 |
| 1973-74 |   | 60.22 | 122.21 | 182.43 | 50.00 | 4.52 | 65.45 |   | 43.00 | 167.97 | N.A. | N.A. | 98.8 | 97.4 | 94.1 | 114.6 |

* Consents/acknowledgements granted by CCI for issue of capital to non-Govt. companies
** Capital raised by non-Govt. companies
*** Against consents
**** Under exemption order
***** Total
****** Deposits with joint stock companies (non-financial)
******* Government & Debentures of semi-Govt. securities
******** Preference shares
********* Variable dividend industrial securities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>74.79 124.51 199.30 79.18 10.63 75.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>. . . 77.87 187.14 265.01 73.62 8.32 96.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-77</td>
<td>. . . 122.62 243.74 366.36 57.69 1.10 79.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Refers to calendar years. Figures from 1959-70 onwards are not strictly comparable with those of preceding years on account of the changes made under the Capital Issues (Exemption) Order 1956 and 1969. Under 1956 order except for the bonus issues private companies, banking and insurance companies and the Government companies are completely exempted from sections 3, 4 & 5 of the Capital Issues (Control) Act, 1911 and under 1969 order public limited companies are only required to file a statement of their capital issues proposal provided they conform to specified financial criteria, consequently the "No objections are substituted by acknowledgement proposals."

2. Comprise of initial, further and debentures.

*Bonus issues include consents for Rs. 2.04 crores to 3 Government companies.

**Refers to calendar years. The data do not take into account the capital raised by companies for which no reports were received.

†Figures outside brackets cover both public and private limited companies and those within brackets relate to pvt. limited companies only.

‡For 1961-62, the base is 1952-53=100. From 1965-66 to 1970-71 a revised base 1961-62=100 has been used. From 1971-72 revised base 1970-71=100 has been used.

b Figures of deposits include certain loans and other receipts that have been exempted from the directions of the RBI issued from time to time. These amounted to Rs. 113 crores at the end of March 1958, Rs. 167 crores at the end of March, 1959 and Rs. 193 crores at the end of March 1970.

Similar data for earlier years are not available.

j Deposits exclude loans obtained from foreign sources.

c&d relate to 47 weeks, and 4 weeks respectively.

g Include three branches of foreign company.

N.A. Not available.

Note: Consequent upon the nationalisation of some of the banks, all the scripts included in the sub-group 'Banks' in the 'Financial' group under the 'Variable Dividend Industrial Securities' have been transferred to sub-group 'other industries' with effect from March 1970.
### 4. Monetary Trends

#### 4.9 CAPITAL MARKET: FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Industrial Finance Corporation of India</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>45.9</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>32.3</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>47.5</td>
<td>28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India (Revised)*</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>29.3</td>
<td>25.8</td>
<td>44.0</td>
<td>28.9</td>
<td>49.4</td>
<td>39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Industrial Development Bank of India</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>63.0</td>
<td>35.3</td>
<td>73.3</td>
<td>55.8</td>
<td>92.4</td>
<td>66.6</td>
<td>172.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. State Financial Corporation</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>49.6</td>
<td>33.5</td>
<td>78.7</td>
<td>44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. State Industrial Development Corporations</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>33.5</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Unit Trust of India</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Life Insurance Corporation of India</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Corporate Sector(^1)</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Co-operative Sector(^2)</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

\(^1\) Relates to debentures, preference shares and ordinary shares of joint stock companies as also loans to companies both in public and private sectors excluding Guarantee assistance.

\(^2\) Does not include Rs. 250 lakhs converted into loan out of Rs. 700 lakhs debentures sanctioned earlier.

\(^3\) Provisional.

\(^4\) Relates to loans to sugar cooperative societies and an industrial society.

N.A. Not Available.

**Notes:**

1. In the case of I.F.C.I. and I.I.C.I. figures from 1965-66 are on post devaluation basis.
2. Prior to the institution of the I.D.B.I. the Refinance Corporation for Industry had given refinance facilities of the total value of Rs. 65.5 crores since its inception in 1958 to 31st August, 1964, of which refinance disbursed totalled Rs. 42.2 crores during the period July 1954 to June 1965. I.D.B.I. which took over the I.R.C.I. disbursed refinance facilities of Rs. 21.2 crores.
4. Since Feb. 1953, the National Industrial Development Corporation has not entertained fresh applications for loans for the purpose of modernisation and expansion of cotton, jute and textile mills and machine tool industry. However, it continues to render consultancy services through its consultancy bureau.
### 5.1: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(Base: 1970-71 = 100)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRIMARY ARTICLES</th>
<th>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</th>
<th>All Commodity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food Articles</td>
<td>Food Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Food-grains</td>
<td>Total Light &amp; Lubricants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>41.67</td>
<td>29.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1971-72
- Last Week of:
  - 100
  - 101
  - 102
  - 103

#### 1972-73
- Average of Weeks:
  - 101
  - 102
  - 103
  - 104

#### 1973-74
- April : 172
- May : 176
- June : 176
- July : 176
- August : 176
- September : 176
- October : 176
- November : 176
- December : 176
- January : 176
- February : 176
- March : 176

#### 1974-75
- April : 176
- May : 176
- June : 176
- July : 176
- August : 176
- September : 176
- October : 176
- November : 176
- December : 176
- January : 176
- February : 176
- March : 176

#### 1975-76
- April : 176
- May : 176
- June : 176
- July : 176
- August : 176
- September : 176
- October : 176
- November : 176
- December : 176
- January : 176
- February : 176
- March : 176

#### 1976-77
- April : 176
- May : 176
- June : 176
- July : 176
- August : 176
- September : 176
- October : 176
- November : 176
- December : 176
- January : 176
- February : 176
- March : 176

*Provisional
### 5. Prices

#### 5.2: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—SELECTED COMMODITIES/COMMODITY GROUPS

(Base: 1970-71 = 100)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>3.42</td>
<td>2.18</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>4.91</td>
<td>7.24</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Last Week of:

- **1971-72**: 105 103 118 83 103 83 111 112 164 86 120 114 118 104 107 112
- **1972-73**: 121 110 150 103 120 131 111 114 177 116 133 120 108 107 109 119
- **1973-74**: 162 120 199 178 184 159 122 236 172 161 176 150 159 126 117 169
- **1974-75**: 189 189 196 137 105 147 147 248 189 155 151 170 145 222 169 178
- **1975-76**: 147 153 148 144 131 95 198 267 181 103 144 158 132 190 172 190
- **1976-77**: 157 159 172 209 142 175 198 268 182 168 196 171 132 179 174 193

#### Average of Weeks:

- **1971-72**: 103 100 111 108 96 88 102 108 141 88 118 111 114 101 105 106
- **1972-73**: 116 107 138 92 110 104 111 112 188 99 123 115 111 106 110 118
- **1973-74**: 140 108 177 138 99 166 122 142 192 148 152 134 120 114 112 143
- **1974-75**: 183 183 216 169 104 173 144 240 200 172 178 173 158 203 148 171
- **1975-76**: 179 160 182 136 117 129 184 257 214 135 141 162 131 215 171 184
- **1976-77**: 157 152 146 197 127 142 198 268 218 143 178 166 125 187 174 187

#### 1975-76:

- **April**: 193 172 196 137 106 155 144 248 199 162 151 167 140 226 170 178
- **May**: 199 165 196 139 111 162 144 248 218 164 152 167 137 226 170 178
- **June**: 201 164 196 136 113 159 144 248 223 157 147 166 135 226 170 178
- **July**: 197 160 184 133 114 149 198 252 216 146 143 164 130 217 169 185
- **August**: 197 159 185 137 113 155 198 255 234 149 138 163 126 216 169 185
- **September**: 193 158 188 136 113 135 198 255 261 140 131 163 131 216 169 185
- **October**: 186 156 186 131 112 121 198 255 272 134 130 163 128 214 172 185
- **November**: 175 155 184 128 113 115 198 255 230 129 132 157 128 214 172 186
- **December**: 160 158 175 132 116 109 198 267 185 118 135 157 125 209 172 186
- **January**: 153 160 184 144 126 104 198 267 175 114 144 157 126 207 172 186
- **February**: 148 157 166 143 132 93 198 267 175 105 147 157 130 207 172 186
- **March**: 145 153 152 141 132 93 198 267 175 102 144 157 131 199 172 186

#### 1976-77:

- **April**: 147 152 141 158 134 100 198 267 199 109 146 157 129 190 172 187
- **May**: 150 144 131 175 132 102 198 267 209 106 157 158 123 190 172 187
- **June**: 153 146 127 184 128 111 198 267 221 109 159 158 118 190 172 187
- **July**: 160 148 137 201 120 141 198 268 245 129 177 162 121 190 174 187
- **August**: 163 149 137 198 116 148 198 268 248 135 178 166 121 188 174 187
- **September**: 162 148 136 201 115 158 198 268 255 145 176 168 121 188 174 187
- **October**: 160 148 137 206 115 147 198 268 236 147 184 169 121 187 174 187
- **November**: 160 150 144 207 119 134 198 268 215 149 186 169 121 186 174 187
- **December**: 158 154 147 202 126 144 198 268 204 159 189 170 125 186 174 187
- **January**: 156 162 165 214 133 163 198 268 187 171 190 170 129 186 174 187
- **February**: 157 163 173 214 140 180 198 268 195 181 190 170 136 180 174 187
- **March**: 156 162 175 209 141 177 198 268 196 176 194 171 133 179 174 187

*Provisional
### 5.3: All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>WORKING CLASS</th>
<th>Urban Non-Manual Employees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food Index 1949 = 100</td>
<td>1960 = 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-66</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-77</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Average of months:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1949 = 100</th>
<th>1960 = 100</th>
<th>1949 = 100</th>
<th>1960 = 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1965-66</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-77</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1975-76:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1960 = 100</th>
<th>1949 = 100</th>
<th>1960 = 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1976-77:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1960 = 100</th>
<th>1949 = 100</th>
<th>1960 = 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** New Series of All India Index on base 1960 = 100 has been introduced with effect from August 1968. The interim series on base 1949 = 100 has been simultaneously discontinued. Index Numbers from August 1968 on base 1949 = 100 have been estimated by equating 100 of new series to 121.54 of interim series in regard to General Index and 115.74 in regard to Food Index.
5. Prices

5.4: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—RELATIVE PRICES OF MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS AND AGRICULTURAL (INCLUDING ANIMAL HUSBANDRY) PRODUCTS

(Base: 1970-71 = 100)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>100.00</th>
<th>49.87</th>
<th>40.42</th>
<th>40.42 - col. (3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(1)</th>
<th>(2)</th>
<th>(3)</th>
<th>(4)</th>
<th>(5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last month of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>108.1</td>
<td>114.2</td>
<td>100.1</td>
<td>114.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>121.9</td>
<td>125.6</td>
<td>118.8</td>
<td>105.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>157.5</td>
<td>150.5</td>
<td>151.8</td>
<td>99.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>174.6</td>
<td>170.0</td>
<td>165.8</td>
<td>102.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>162.6</td>
<td>162.3</td>
<td>140.4</td>
<td>115.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-77(P)</td>
<td>182.0</td>
<td>177.0</td>
<td>169.6</td>
<td>104.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average of months
| 1971-72 | 105.6 | 109.5 | 100.4 | 109.1 |
| 1972-73 | 116.2 | 121.9 | 110.3 | 110.5 |
| 1973-74 | 139.7 | 139.5 | 139.2 | 100.2 |
| 1974-75 | 174.9 | 168.8 | 169.9 | 99.3  |
| 1975-76 | 173.0 | 171.2 | 157.3 | 108.8 |
| 1976-77(P) | 176.4 | 175.1 | 138.4 | 110.5 |

1975-76:

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>175.4</td>
<td>172.6</td>
<td>164.8</td>
<td>104.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>178.2</td>
<td>175.4</td>
<td>168.2</td>
<td>104.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>177.8</td>
<td>174.8</td>
<td>167.7</td>
<td>104.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>176.0</td>
<td>172.9</td>
<td>164.3</td>
<td>105.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>177.6</td>
<td>175.1</td>
<td>164.4</td>
<td>106.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>177.5</td>
<td>178.6</td>
<td>159.3</td>
<td>112.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>177.2</td>
<td>179.2</td>
<td>157.0</td>
<td>114.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>173.5</td>
<td>172.3</td>
<td>156.2</td>
<td>110.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>169.1</td>
<td>165.0</td>
<td>152.8</td>
<td>108.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>166.4</td>
<td>163.5</td>
<td>148.1</td>
<td>110.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>164.8</td>
<td>162.8</td>
<td>145.3</td>
<td>112.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>162.6</td>
<td>162.3</td>
<td>140.4</td>
<td>115.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1976-77:

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>166.2</td>
<td>166.3</td>
<td>144.4</td>
<td>115.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>169.3</td>
<td>168.4</td>
<td>149.2</td>
<td>112.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>171.5</td>
<td>170.8</td>
<td>151.9</td>
<td>112.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>177.6</td>
<td>177.4</td>
<td>158.5</td>
<td>112.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>178.5</td>
<td>178.6</td>
<td>159.3</td>
<td>112.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>179.5</td>
<td>180.6</td>
<td>159.4</td>
<td>113.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>177.7</td>
<td>178.3</td>
<td>157.7</td>
<td>113.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>176.8</td>
<td>175.7</td>
<td>158.5</td>
<td>110.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>177.3</td>
<td>175.7</td>
<td>159.7</td>
<td>110.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>178.5</td>
<td>174.9</td>
<td>163.7</td>
<td>106.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February(P)</td>
<td>181.7</td>
<td>177.2</td>
<td>168.5</td>
<td>105.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March(P)</td>
<td>182.0</td>
<td>177.0</td>
<td>169.6</td>
<td>104.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(P) Provisional

*Composite Index for the groups Food Articles and Non-food Articles of the major group Primary Articles.
## 6. Balance of Payments

### 6.1: India's Foreign Exchange Reserves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End of Year</th>
<th>Reserves (Rs. crores)</th>
<th>Transactions with I.M.F. (Rs. crores)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gold*</td>
<td>SDRs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(In Rs. crores)</td>
<td>(In millions of SDRs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950-51</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td>911.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-56</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td>784.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-57</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td>563.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-58</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td>303.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958-59</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td>261.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-60</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td>245.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-61</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td>185.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-62</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td>179.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-63</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td>177.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-64</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td>188.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-65</td>
<td>133.8</td>
<td>115.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-66</td>
<td>115.9</td>
<td>182.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>295.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>356.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>394.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>122.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>148.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>247.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>246.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>244.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>234.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-77</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>202.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Contd.
### 6.1: INDIA'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End of</th>
<th>Reserves</th>
<th>Transactions with I.M.F.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gold* (in Rs. crores)</td>
<td>SDRs (in millions of SDRs)</td>
<td>Foreign exchange (in Rs. crores)</td>
<td>Drawings</td>
<td>Repurchases</td>
<td>Outstanding Repurchase Obligations (in Rs. crores)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>189.6</td>
<td>2082.9</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>689.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September**</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>187.8</td>
<td>1931.2</td>
<td>238.1</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>451.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October**</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>187.8</td>
<td>2023.8</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>451.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November**</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>196.8</td>
<td>2220.9</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>451.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December**</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>189.1</td>
<td>2298.5</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>451.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January**</td>
<td>187.8</td>
<td>189.1</td>
<td>2389.7</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>451.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February**</td>
<td>187.8</td>
<td>189.1</td>
<td>2638.3</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>451.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March**</td>
<td>187.8</td>
<td>187.4</td>
<td>2863.0</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>451.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter. Holdings of Canadian Dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 are valued at the monthly average of spot buying and selling rates in New York. Other foreign exchanges are valued at the par values/central rates up to June 1972 except for the holdings of Deutsche Marks from May to November 1971, and Yen and Pound Sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued at the monthly averages of buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 onwards holdings in sterling are valued at the average of Bank’s spot buying and selling rates; other foreign exchange holdings, including those in Canadian Dollars are valued at cross rates based on the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London upto April, 1974 and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

**Provisional

Notes: 1. Figures below the line are not comparable with those above the line due to devaluation of rupees in June, 1966.
2. Data on the transactions with I.M.F. shown in brackets for the year 1966-67 are in millions of U.S. Dollars at the rate of Rs. 7.50 per U.S. Dollar.
3. The rupee equivalent of outstanding repurchase obligations is subject to fluctuation on account of variation in SDR rates.
## 6.2: India's Balance of Payments (Adjusted)*

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Imports* — Imports e.i.f.</td>
<td>996.3</td>
<td>1367.9</td>
<td>1991.1</td>
<td>1720.4</td>
<td>1993.6</td>
<td>2146.5</td>
<td>2729.3</td>
<td>4156.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) PL 480 Title I**</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>250.3</td>
<td>309.0</td>
<td>49.9</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Others</td>
<td>910.0</td>
<td>1117.6</td>
<td>1682.1</td>
<td>1670.5</td>
<td>1985.0</td>
<td>2146.4</td>
<td>2729.3</td>
<td>4156.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Exports — Co.b.</td>
<td>668.3</td>
<td>784.5</td>
<td>1086.5</td>
<td>1402.7</td>
<td>1555.4</td>
<td>1895.5</td>
<td>2350.7</td>
<td>3179.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Trade Balance (2—1)</td>
<td>-328.0</td>
<td>-583.4</td>
<td>-904.6</td>
<td>-317.7</td>
<td>-438.2</td>
<td>-251.0</td>
<td>-376.6</td>
<td>-977.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Non-monetary gold movement (net)</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Invisibles —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Receipts³</td>
<td>173.5</td>
<td>206.2</td>
<td>260.6</td>
<td>333.6</td>
<td>366.3</td>
<td>388.6</td>
<td>484.8</td>
<td>775.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Payments of which interest and service payments on foreign loans and credits⁴</td>
<td>203.0</td>
<td>272.1</td>
<td>398.8</td>
<td>502.8</td>
<td>503.7</td>
<td>526.7</td>
<td>561.2</td>
<td>559.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Net</td>
<td>(46.0)</td>
<td>(94.4)</td>
<td>(150.2)</td>
<td>(203.0)</td>
<td>(198.7)</td>
<td>(217.9)</td>
<td>(241.3)</td>
<td>(216.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Current Account (net)</td>
<td>-357.5</td>
<td>-649.3</td>
<td>-1042.8</td>
<td>-473.8</td>
<td>-575.6</td>
<td>-389.1</td>
<td>-455.0</td>
<td>-760.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Capital transactions —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Private⁵</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Receipts</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>34.9</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Payments</td>
<td>36.4</td>
<td>49.7</td>
<td>57.5</td>
<td>29.8</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>32.9</td>
<td>23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Net</td>
<td>-6.0</td>
<td>-14.8</td>
<td>-33.0</td>
<td>-14.1</td>
<td>-7.8</td>
<td>-13.7</td>
<td>-25.0</td>
<td>-12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Government⁶</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Receipts</td>
<td>108.4</td>
<td>178.6</td>
<td>158.3</td>
<td>286.4</td>
<td>231.9</td>
<td>194.7</td>
<td>330.1</td>
<td>481.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Payments</td>
<td>96.7</td>
<td>166.4</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>278.7</td>
<td>98.7</td>
<td>190.3</td>
<td>264.6</td>
<td>735.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Net</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>85.8</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>133.2</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>65.5</td>
<td>-254.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Amortisation Payments⁷ (gross)</td>
<td>-60.3</td>
<td>-84.7</td>
<td>-143.8</td>
<td>-23.1</td>
<td>-249.7</td>
<td>-286.8</td>
<td>-297.6</td>
<td>-269.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Repurchase of rupees from I.M.F.</td>
<td>-60.7</td>
<td>-35.7</td>
<td>-43.1</td>
<td>-154.0</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Banking capital⁸ (net)</td>
<td>-2.5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>-7.0</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>-47.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Errors and Omissions</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>-12.4</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>-78.7</td>
<td>-65.2</td>
<td>-31.6</td>
<td>-207.5</td>
<td>-296.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Total deficit (6 to 8)</td>
<td>-467.5</td>
<td>-782.1</td>
<td>-1157.8</td>
<td>-942.7</td>
<td>-749.6</td>
<td>-723.8</td>
<td>-908.7</td>
<td>-1641.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total deficit financed by :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. External Assistance —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans (excluding PL 480 rupee loans)</td>
<td>225.3</td>
<td>471.1</td>
<td>598.4</td>
<td>632.2</td>
<td>651.9</td>
<td>611.8</td>
<td>859.4</td>
<td>1103.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants (excluding PL 480 Title I grants)</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>43.5</td>
<td>124.6</td>
<td>96.5</td>
<td>112.9</td>
<td>78.5</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>59.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) PL 480 Title I (gross)</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>250.3</td>
<td>309.0</td>
<td>49.9</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (a+b+c)</td>
<td>342.1</td>
<td>764.9</td>
<td>1032.0</td>
<td>778.6</td>
<td>773.4</td>
<td>690.4</td>
<td>930.6</td>
<td>1163.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Balance of Payments

### 6.2: India's Balance of Payments (Adjusted)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Drawings from the IMF (Gross)</td>
<td>119.1</td>
<td>65.5</td>
<td>89.3</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>62.0</td>
<td>484.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Allocation of SDRs</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>74.7</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Decline in reserves (+) / increase (−)</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>−48.3</td>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>88.7</td>
<td>−98.5</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>−83.9</td>
<td>−7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (10 to 13)</td>
<td>467.5</td>
<td>782.1</td>
<td>1157.8</td>
<td>942.7</td>
<td>749.6</td>
<td>723.8</td>
<td>908.7</td>
<td>1641.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Figures shown in this table for some items do not correspond with the similar statistics published by the Reserve Bank of India. The difference is due to adjustments made in the above table in receipts and payments in respect of PL 480 assistance which have been grouped together under External Assistance and imports respectively, and excluded from other heads of account. The presentation of balance of payments statistics in the table above also differs from adjusted balance of payments tables in issues of the Economic Survey prior to 1966-67. In the table above, interest and service payments on foreign loans and credits (unlike in these issues) are inclusive of payments in respect of loans repayable in rupees.

* The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions upto end-May 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation exchange rates and of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.

** PL 480 Title I shown under imports item 1(a) and under external assistance item 10(c) represents the commodity assistance which is payable in rupees. PL 480 convertible currency assistance is included in item 10(a) and imports there-against in item 1(b)

1. Exclude freight on PL 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by the U.S. Authorities.
2. Exclude receipts on account of freight on PL 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by the U.S. Authorities and U.S. Embassy expenditure out of PL 480 Title I Funds and Miscellaneous receipts out of PL 665; these also exclude grants under Colombo Plan, PL 480 Title I, II and III etc.
3. Receipts by way of drawings on loans extended to private sector under the External Assistance Programme including loans out of Cooley Fund and correspondingly amortisation payments are excluded from items 7a (i) and 7a(ii) and are included under items 10(a) and 7(c) respectively.
4. Include all Official Capital transactions not enumerated separately but exclude changes in PL 480/665 balances.
5. The net movement shown here has been adjusted to exclude changes in Cooley Fund account balances arising out of disbursement by way of loans and transfers from and to other accounts.
6. Includes those payable in Rupees as follows:—

### Payable in Rupees, other than R.P.A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Interest and service payments on foreign loans and credits</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td>40.1</td>
<td>50.6</td>
<td>49.5</td>
<td>48.8</td>
<td>73.8</td>
<td>NIl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Amortisation payments</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>NIl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Following the agreement of February 18, 1974, between the Government of India and the U.S.A. on the disposition of P.L. 480 and other funds, transactions in these accounts have been omitted. Interest and amortisation payments payable in rupees other than R.P.A are, therefore, NIl for 1974-75.
### 6.3 INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ADJUSTED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>$ million</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>$ million</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Imports(^1) c.i.f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) PL-480 Title I. **</td>
<td>1209.6</td>
<td>2540.2</td>
<td>1993.6</td>
<td>2678.0</td>
<td>2146.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Others</td>
<td>170.9</td>
<td>358.9</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1038.7</td>
<td>2181.3</td>
<td>2085.0</td>
<td>2666.5</td>
<td>2146.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Exports—f.o.b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>747.2</td>
<td>1569.1</td>
<td>1555.4</td>
<td>2090.9</td>
<td>1895.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Trade Balance (2—1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—462.4</td>
<td>—971.1</td>
<td>—438.2</td>
<td>—587.1</td>
<td>—251.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Non-monetary gold movement (net)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Invisibles—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Receipts(^6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Payments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of which interest and service payments on foreign loans and credits(^6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Net</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—54.3</td>
<td>—114.0</td>
<td>—137.4</td>
<td>—185.3</td>
<td>—138.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Current Accounts (net)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—513.5</td>
<td>—1078.4</td>
<td>—575.6</td>
<td>—772.4</td>
<td>—389.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Capital Transactions—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Private(^6)—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Receipts</td>
<td>34.4</td>
<td>72.2</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Payments</td>
<td>41.6</td>
<td>87.3</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Net</td>
<td>—7.2</td>
<td>—15.1</td>
<td>—7.8</td>
<td>—10.6</td>
<td>—13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Government(^4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Receipts</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>208.9</td>
<td>231.9</td>
<td>311.7</td>
<td>194.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Payments</td>
<td>72.6</td>
<td>152.4</td>
<td>98.7</td>
<td>132.6</td>
<td>190.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Net</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>133.2</td>
<td>179.1</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Amortisation payments(^6) (gross)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Repurchase of rupees from IMF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Banking capital(^6) (net)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Errors and omissions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—20.3</td>
<td>—42.6</td>
<td>—65.2</td>
<td>—86.4</td>
<td>—31.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>. Total deficit (6 to 8)</td>
<td>—615.0</td>
<td>—1291.5</td>
<td>—749.6</td>
<td>—1065.5</td>
<td>—723.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 6.3 INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ADJUSTED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>$ million</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>$ million</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total deficit financed by:

10. External Assistance

(a) Loans (excluding PL 480 loans)

(b) Grants (excluding PL 480 Title I—grants)

(c) PL 480 Title I (gross)

Total (a + b + c)

11. Drawings from the IMF (Gross)

12. Allocation of SDRs

13. Decline in reserves (+)/increase(—)

**TOTAL 10 to 13**

For footnotes please refer to Table 6.2

P = Preliminary.

Note: The dollar equivalents have been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation exchange rates up to end—May 1966 and by using the current exchange rates thereafter.
### 6.4 India's Balance of Payments: Invisibles on Current Account

**Excluding Grants**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>$ million</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Foreign Travel —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>33.6</td>
<td>27.9@</td>
<td>31.5@</td>
<td>37.9@</td>
<td>56.5@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>39.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Transportation —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>52.9</td>
<td>111.1</td>
<td>106.5</td>
<td>111.7</td>
<td>121.7</td>
<td>144.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td>60.3</td>
<td>78.4</td>
<td>68.3</td>
<td>71.0</td>
<td>107.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>50.8</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>43.4</td>
<td>50.7</td>
<td>36.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Insurance —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>-0.5</td>
<td>-5.0</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Investment Income —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>48.5</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>29.6</td>
<td>42.0@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>106.4</td>
<td>223.4</td>
<td>274.2</td>
<td>262.4</td>
<td>285.7</td>
<td>289.5@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of which interest and service payments on foreign loans and credits</td>
<td>(68.4)</td>
<td>(143.6)</td>
<td>(203.0)</td>
<td>(198.7)</td>
<td>(217.9)</td>
<td>(241.3)@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>-95.2</td>
<td>-199.9</td>
<td>-225.7</td>
<td>-227.4</td>
<td>-256.1</td>
<td>-247.5@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Government not included elsewhere —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>31.7</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>43.7</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>-5.7</td>
<td>-12.0</td>
<td>-6.3</td>
<td>-8.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Miscellaneous —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>59.2</td>
<td>40.8</td>
<td>45.0</td>
<td>55.1</td>
<td>54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>44.9</td>
<td>94.3</td>
<td>77.6</td>
<td>80.4</td>
<td>84.0</td>
<td>91.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>-16.7</td>
<td>-35.1</td>
<td>-36.8</td>
<td>-35.4</td>
<td>-28.9</td>
<td>-37.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Transfer Payments —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Official—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>-3.7</td>
<td>-5.7</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>-16.4</td>
<td>-18.5</td>
<td>-7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Private—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>49.9</td>
<td>104.8</td>
<td>80.5</td>
<td>111.8</td>
<td>104.1</td>
<td>142.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>31.9</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>34.7</td>
<td>72.9</td>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>130.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. TOTAL (1 to 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIPTS</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td>383.2</td>
<td>333.6</td>
<td>363.6</td>
<td>388.6</td>
<td>484.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYMENTS</td>
<td>236.8</td>
<td>497.2</td>
<td>502.8</td>
<td>503.7</td>
<td>526.7</td>
<td>561.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET</td>
<td>-54.3</td>
<td>-144.0</td>
<td>-169.2</td>
<td>-137.4</td>
<td>-138.1</td>
<td>-76.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. Exclude freight on PL 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by the US authorities. Also exclude receipts from U.S. Embassy expenditure from PL 480 counterpart Funds.
2. Include Rs. 8.3 crores in each of the years from 1961-62 to 1963-64 paid to the IBRD as India's contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty.

Note:
1. This table is a break-down of item 5 in table 6.3
2. The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions up to end-March 1966 has been arrived at by applying the prudence exchange rates of the period during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.
3. Constituent items may not always add up to total due to rounding.
4. @ Provisional estimates

P= Provisionary

38 MoF, 1976-14
### 6.5 India's Balance of Payments: Selected Items of Capital Account

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>$ million</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
<td>Rs. crores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Private (non-banking)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>34.4</td>
<td>72.2</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>41.6</td>
<td>87.3</td>
<td>29.8</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>-7.2</td>
<td>-15.1</td>
<td>-14.1</td>
<td>-7.8</td>
<td>-13.7</td>
<td>-25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Long-term—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>61.1</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>18.9</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>-5.9</td>
<td>-12.4</td>
<td>-13.0</td>
<td>-6.3</td>
<td>-13.1</td>
<td>-23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Short-term—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>-1.3</td>
<td>-2.7</td>
<td>-1.1</td>
<td>-1.5</td>
<td>-0.6</td>
<td>-1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Banking (excluding RBI)—</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>47.0</td>
<td>98.7</td>
<td>50.2</td>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>73.1</td>
<td>61.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>47.8</td>
<td>100.4</td>
<td>49.0</td>
<td>39.8</td>
<td>80.1</td>
<td>50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>-0.8</td>
<td>-1.7</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>-7.0</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Government Miscellaneous—</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>208.9</td>
<td>236.4</td>
<td>231.9</td>
<td>194.7</td>
<td>330.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>72.6</td>
<td>152.4</td>
<td>278.7</td>
<td>98.7</td>
<td>190.3</td>
<td>264.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>133.2</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>65.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Total of above items—</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIPTS</td>
<td>180.9</td>
<td>379.8</td>
<td>352.3</td>
<td>300.6</td>
<td>277.7</td>
<td>399.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYMENTS</td>
<td>162.0</td>
<td>340.1</td>
<td>357.5</td>
<td>159.7</td>
<td>294.0</td>
<td>348.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET</td>
<td>18.9</td>
<td>39.7</td>
<td>-5.2</td>
<td>140.9</td>
<td>-16.3</td>
<td>51.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Including amortisation receipts.

Notes:
(i) The break-down in this table is of items 7(a), 7(b) and 7(c) of table 6.3.
(ii) The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions up to end—May 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation exchange rates and of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.
(iii) Constituent items may not always add up to total due to rounding.

P = Preliminary
### 6.6: PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

(Rs. crores—post devaluation)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Consumer Goods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cereals &amp; cereal preparations</td>
<td>507.2</td>
<td>261.0</td>
<td>131.2</td>
<td>80.8</td>
<td>473.1</td>
<td>763.8</td>
<td>1338.3</td>
<td>790.1</td>
<td>499.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Raw Materials and Intermediate Manufactures</td>
<td>776.6</td>
<td>757.5</td>
<td>1077.4</td>
<td>1092.4</td>
<td>1660.6</td>
<td>2863.8</td>
<td>2714.4</td>
<td>1955.6</td>
<td>2136.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Cashew nuts (unprocessed)</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>27.6</td>
<td>27.9</td>
<td>31.8</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>36.6</td>
<td>33.6</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>29.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Copra</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Neg.</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Fibres</td>
<td>121.6</td>
<td>111.1</td>
<td>138.2</td>
<td>114.9</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>67.1</td>
<td>72.7</td>
<td>112.9</td>
<td>58.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of which:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Raw wool</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>26.3</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Raw cotton</td>
<td>72.8</td>
<td>82.8</td>
<td>113.4</td>
<td>90.9</td>
<td>52.0</td>
<td>27.4</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>68.0</td>
<td>24.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Raw jute</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Petroleum, oil &amp; lubricants</td>
<td>107.5</td>
<td>137.9</td>
<td>194.1</td>
<td>204.0</td>
<td>560.3</td>
<td>1156.9</td>
<td>1225.7</td>
<td>930.4</td>
<td>911.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Animal and vegetable oils &amp; fats</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>29.6</td>
<td>46.5</td>
<td>24.9</td>
<td>64.9</td>
<td>34.9</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>74.2</td>
<td>14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Fertilisers &amp; Chemical products</td>
<td>183.7</td>
<td>214.5</td>
<td>240.9</td>
<td>281.8</td>
<td>395.1</td>
<td>827.4</td>
<td>785.1</td>
<td>337.2</td>
<td>675.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of which:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Fertilisers &amp; fertilizers</td>
<td>81.4</td>
<td>117.3</td>
<td>111.3</td>
<td>145.7</td>
<td>226.8</td>
<td>588.9</td>
<td>556.3</td>
<td>158.8</td>
<td>504.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Chemical elements and compounds</td>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>67.4</td>
<td>71.8</td>
<td>91.4</td>
<td>109.7</td>
<td>186.2</td>
<td>177.4</td>
<td>98.4</td>
<td>135.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Dyeing, tanning &amp; colouring materials</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) Medicinal &amp; pharmaceutical products</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>34.2</td>
<td>36.2</td>
<td>31.6</td>
<td>26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v) Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) Pulp &amp; waste paper</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>34.9</td>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>59.5</td>
<td>56.2</td>
<td>52.8</td>
<td>51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j) Non-ferrous mineral manufactures</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>32.2</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>54.2</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>62.2</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>131.4</td>
<td>67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(k) Iron and steel</td>
<td>154.3</td>
<td>81.5</td>
<td>237.6</td>
<td>225.8</td>
<td>249.5</td>
<td>423.7</td>
<td>305.6</td>
<td>168.0</td>
<td>236.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(l) Non-ferrous metals</td>
<td>108.3</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>102.4</td>
<td>109.1</td>
<td>140.3</td>
<td>178.7</td>
<td>97.8</td>
<td>123.7</td>
<td>72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Capital Goods</td>
<td>803.7</td>
<td>403.2</td>
<td>482.7</td>
<td>550.8</td>
<td>673.5</td>
<td>723.3</td>
<td>910.7</td>
<td>700.6</td>
<td>690.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Manufactures of metals</td>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>27.6</td>
<td>28.9</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Non-electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances</td>
<td>525.7</td>
<td>280.4</td>
<td>270.9</td>
<td>297.9</td>
<td>426.6</td>
<td>403.5</td>
<td>564.5</td>
<td>470.9</td>
<td>408.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances</td>
<td>138.3</td>
<td>64.3</td>
<td>105.1</td>
<td>134.0</td>
<td>130.0</td>
<td>161.0</td>
<td>187.2</td>
<td>119.2</td>
<td>150.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Transport equipment</td>
<td>111.1</td>
<td>51.2</td>
<td>94.6</td>
<td>100.1</td>
<td>95.0</td>
<td>131.2</td>
<td>130.1</td>
<td>89.6</td>
<td>108.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Others: Unclassified</td>
<td>130.9</td>
<td>160.4</td>
<td>133.2</td>
<td>143.4</td>
<td>148.2</td>
<td>167.9</td>
<td>194.4</td>
<td>145.5</td>
<td>140.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>2218.4</td>
<td>1582.1</td>
<td>1824.5</td>
<td>1897.4</td>
<td>2955.4</td>
<td>4518.8</td>
<td>5517.8*</td>
<td>3915.8</td>
<td>3916.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The value of imports for 1975-76 has been revised upward to Rs. 5265.2 crore. Commodity-wise break-up incorporating the revision is, however, not yet available.

### 6.7: Principal Exports

(Rs. crores—post devaluation)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jute manufactures</td>
<td>000 tonnes</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>288.0</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>206.7</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>265.3</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>250.0</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>227.5</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>296.8</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>248.3</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>137.6</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea</td>
<td>Mill kgs.</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>180.9</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>124.5</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>156.3</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>147.3</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>166.0</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>228.1</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>236.8</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>216.2</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton fabrics</td>
<td>Mill sq. mtrs.</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>74.3</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>62.4</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>66.6</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>84.4</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>162.7</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>129.7</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>119.4</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>142.6</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Mill-made</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Handloom</td>
<td>Mill metres</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>29.3</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>36.3</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coir yarn and manufactures</td>
<td>000 tonnes</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron ore</td>
<td>Mill tonnes</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>66.3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>94.6</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>104.7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>109.8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>132.9</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>160.4</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>213.8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>157.7</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil cakes</td>
<td>000 tonnes</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>54.6</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>40.2</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>74.8</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>178.2</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>96.0</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>86.1</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>141.2</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather &amp; leather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manufactures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excluding footwear)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashew kernels</td>
<td>Mill kgs.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>43.1</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61.3</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>68.8</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>74.4</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>118.2</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>95.4</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>Mill kgs.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>45.1</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>63.9</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>70.9</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>82.2</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>98.4</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>87.7</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering goods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>Mill kgs.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>32.9</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>46.0</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51.4</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>66.7</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>85.1</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mica</td>
<td>Mill kgs.</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>000 tonnes</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>42.7</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>339.0</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>472.3</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>103.2</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper</td>
<td>Mill kgs.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>33.9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese ore</td>
<td>000 tonnes</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hides &amp; Skins—raw &amp; fur skins</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>21.6</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>38.8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raw cotton</td>
<td>000 tonnes</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>35.6</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral fuel, lubricants etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>64.2</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>68.2</td>
<td>206.5</td>
<td>37.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron &amp; Steel (excluding ferro-manganese &amp; ferro-alloys)</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>35.3</td>
<td>50.3</td>
<td>92.9</td>
<td>84.5</td>
<td>79.8</td>
<td>64.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals and allied products</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>54.5</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>89.2</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>126.6</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>137.9</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Vegetable oils (essential &amp; non-essential)</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>29.6</td>
<td>37.9</td>
<td>43.0</td>
<td>37.2</td>
<td>43.1</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Cotton apparel</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>29.9</td>
<td>67.4</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>144.9</td>
<td>175.3</td>
<td>83.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Handicrafts</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>40.8</td>
<td>71.0</td>
<td>81.7</td>
<td>119.7</td>
<td>173.6</td>
<td>186.6</td>
<td>224.1</td>
<td>285.7</td>
<td>152.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Others</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>183.7</td>
<td>268.9</td>
<td>286.3</td>
<td>370.9</td>
<td>433.2</td>
<td>626.6</td>
<td>773.2</td>
<td>691.6</td>
<td>515.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>1268.9</td>
<td>1413.3</td>
<td>1608.2</td>
<td>1970.8</td>
<td>2523.4</td>
<td>3328.8</td>
<td>3941.6*</td>
<td>3546.5</td>
<td>2708.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The value of exports for 1975-76 has been revised upward to Rs. 4942.8 crores. Commodity-wise break-up incorporating the revision is, however, not yet available.

6.8: SHARE OF IMPORTS IN TOTAL ESTIMATED SUPPLIES

(a) Total estimated supplies
(b) Percentage of imports to total estimated supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Foodgrains</td>
<td>(Million tonnes)</td>
<td>(a) 71.9</td>
<td>84.5</td>
<td>86.9</td>
<td>107.2</td>
<td>104.8</td>
<td>103.1</td>
<td>104.2</td>
<td>114.2</td>
<td>116.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 1 (1.7)</td>
<td>(4.7)</td>
<td>(9.7)</td>
<td>(11.8)</td>
<td>(1.8)</td>
<td>(0.8)</td>
<td>(4.3)</td>
<td>(4.9)</td>
<td>(6.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Raw Cotton (q)</td>
<td>(lakh bales of 180 Kgs. each)</td>
<td>(a) 49.6</td>
<td>58.4</td>
<td>64.3</td>
<td>72.8</td>
<td>73.3</td>
<td>(74.4)</td>
<td>63.8</td>
<td>63.6</td>
<td>64.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 12.3</td>
<td>(16.4)</td>
<td>(10.9)</td>
<td>(11.1)</td>
<td>(10.0)</td>
<td>(6.7)</td>
<td>(5.0)</td>
<td>(1.2)</td>
<td>(3.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sugar Mill Machinery</td>
<td>(Rs. lakhs)</td>
<td>(a) 419</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>2705</td>
<td>3177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 95.2</td>
<td>(19.3)</td>
<td>(0.8)</td>
<td>(6.0)</td>
<td>(0.1)</td>
<td>(0.4)</td>
<td>(0.3)</td>
<td>(0.2)</td>
<td>(0.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Textile Machinery</td>
<td>(Rs. lakhs)</td>
<td>(a) 1233</td>
<td>3361</td>
<td>7507</td>
<td>6759</td>
<td>7993</td>
<td>8588</td>
<td>10971</td>
<td>14497</td>
<td>13705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 67.6</td>
<td>(69.1)</td>
<td>(37.9)</td>
<td>(13.2)</td>
<td>(15.9)</td>
<td>(19.1)</td>
<td>(15.6)</td>
<td>(12.4)</td>
<td>(3.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Iron and Steel</td>
<td>(000 tonnes)</td>
<td>(a) 2162</td>
<td>3715</td>
<td>5416</td>
<td>5173</td>
<td>5864</td>
<td>6242</td>
<td>5482</td>
<td>6110</td>
<td>6487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 39.9</td>
<td>(35.7)</td>
<td>(16.7)</td>
<td>(13.4)</td>
<td>(22.9)</td>
<td>(19.6)</td>
<td>(18.5)</td>
<td>(19.6)</td>
<td>(8.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Aluminium</td>
<td>(000 tonnes)</td>
<td>(a) 23.5</td>
<td>43.7</td>
<td>82.4</td>
<td>174.2</td>
<td>203.2</td>
<td>175.4</td>
<td>149.5</td>
<td>128.0</td>
<td>186.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 18.5</td>
<td>(25.6)</td>
<td>(3.7)</td>
<td>(10.3)</td>
<td>(1.0)</td>
<td>(1.1)</td>
<td>(1.1)</td>
<td>(3.9)</td>
<td>(3.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Soda Ash</td>
<td>(000 tonnes)</td>
<td>(a) 151</td>
<td>251.6</td>
<td>366.7</td>
<td>419.3</td>
<td>501.0</td>
<td>435.0</td>
<td>483.0</td>
<td>519.0</td>
<td>555.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 46.7</td>
<td>(29.6)</td>
<td>(9.7)</td>
<td>(10.3)</td>
<td>(10.2)</td>
<td>(0.6)</td>
<td>(0.6)</td>
<td>(0.6)</td>
<td>(0.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Caustic Soda</td>
<td>(000 tonnes)</td>
<td>(a) 96</td>
<td>139.8</td>
<td>292.2</td>
<td>371.1</td>
<td>388.7</td>
<td>391.8</td>
<td>424.5</td>
<td>427.2</td>
<td>469.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 62.5</td>
<td>(27.7)</td>
<td>(25.4)</td>
<td>(1.3)</td>
<td>(1.3)</td>
<td>(1.3)</td>
<td>(0.7)</td>
<td>(0.3)</td>
<td>(0.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Newsprint</td>
<td>(000 tonnes)</td>
<td>(a) 84</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 95.2</td>
<td>(76.0)</td>
<td>(73.9)</td>
<td>(79.6)</td>
<td>(83.8)</td>
<td>(79.2)</td>
<td>(70.5)</td>
<td>(68.8)</td>
<td>(65.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Paper and paper board</td>
<td>(000 tonnes)</td>
<td>(a) 260</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 26.9</td>
<td>(7.4)</td>
<td>(4.5)</td>
<td>(4.3)</td>
<td>(1.9)</td>
<td>(1.4)</td>
<td>(2.9)</td>
<td>(2.3)</td>
<td>(2.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Ammonium Sulphate</td>
<td>(000 tonnes)</td>
<td>(a) 607</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>1273</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1356</td>
<td>1587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 34.1</td>
<td>(47.3)</td>
<td>(67.0)</td>
<td>(16.1)</td>
<td>(13.5)</td>
<td>(14.8)</td>
<td>(7.1)</td>
<td>(12.8)</td>
<td>(4.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Man-made fibre and</td>
<td>(000 tonnes)</td>
<td>(a) 31.9</td>
<td>84.2</td>
<td>125.5</td>
<td>191.6</td>
<td>193.1</td>
<td>203.3</td>
<td>195.1</td>
<td>203.8</td>
<td>204.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yarn etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 20.7</td>
<td>(25.4)</td>
<td>(6.0)</td>
<td>(10.0)</td>
<td>(5.9)</td>
<td>(4.6)</td>
<td>(3.1)</td>
<td>(3.1)</td>
<td>(5.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES:— (1) In case of raw cotton the total estimated supplies relate to the crop/agricultural years. For foodgrains total supplies have been estimated on the basis of production for agricultural years and imports on financial year basis.

(2) In the case of foodgrains and raw cotton the figures are three-years moving average of a year before, the year concerned and year after except for 1975-76 where the average refers to the years 1974-75 and 1975-76.

(3) Imports of Ammonium Sulphate relate to those imported for Central Fertilizer Pool.

@ Due to change in source of data, the figures from 1973-74 onwards are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

@ Due to change in source of data the figures from 1965-66 are not strictly comparable with earlier figures.

@ Due to change in source of data, the figures from 1971-72 onwards are not strictly comparable with earlier figures.
### 7.1: OVERALL EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Loans</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>Total (2+3)</th>
<th>PL 480/665 etc. assistance</th>
<th>Grand Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repayable in rupees</td>
<td>Repayable in convertible currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. AUTHORISATIONS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upto the end of Third Plan</td>
<td>3808.8</td>
<td>392.0</td>
<td>4200.8</td>
<td>1510.8</td>
<td>. .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td>1034.1</td>
<td>79.7</td>
<td>1113.8</td>
<td>392.7</td>
<td>. .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td>398.5</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>415.3</td>
<td>235.9</td>
<td>67.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td>753.1</td>
<td>68.4</td>
<td>821.5</td>
<td>71.6</td>
<td>53.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>421.8</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>447.8</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>112.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>705.4</td>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>761.9</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>774.5</td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>810.5</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>96.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>639.6</td>
<td>36.6</td>
<td>676.2</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>1129.5</td>
<td>41.1</td>
<td>1170.6</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>1481.4</td>
<td>189.8</td>
<td>1671.2</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>2212.8</td>
<td>440.7</td>
<td>2653.5</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>13359.5</td>
<td>1383.6</td>
<td>14743.1</td>
<td>2307.1</td>
<td>330.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. UTILISATIONS:

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upto the end of Third Plan</td>
<td>2768.7</td>
<td>336.9</td>
<td>3105.6</td>
<td>1403.2</td>
<td>. .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td>674.7</td>
<td>97.1</td>
<td>771.8</td>
<td>359.6</td>
<td>. .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td>793.2</td>
<td>60.7</td>
<td>853.9</td>
<td>310.9</td>
<td>30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td>679.8</td>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>745.0</td>
<td>84.5</td>
<td>73.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>660.7</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>686.8</td>
<td>107.5</td>
<td>62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>658.9</td>
<td>43.5</td>
<td>702.4</td>
<td>37.7</td>
<td>. .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>671.7</td>
<td>50.5</td>
<td>722.2</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>103.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>649.9</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>661.9</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>978.6</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>999.3</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>1243.5</td>
<td>93.9</td>
<td>1337.4</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>1463.4</td>
<td>283.3</td>
<td>1746.7</td>
<td>92.3</td>
<td>1839.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>11243.1</td>
<td>1089.9</td>
<td>12333.0</td>
<td>2312.2</td>
<td>416.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
1. Conversions in rupees are at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange ($1 = Rs. 4.7619$) up to the end of the Third Plan, and at the post-devaluation rate of exchange ($1 = Rs. 7.70$) for the subsequent years up to 1970-71. For the year 1971-72, pre-May 1971 exchange rates have been retained for conversion into rupees. For 1972-73 the rupee figures have been derived on the basis of the central rates which prevailed following the currency realignment of December 1971. For 1973-74 the quarterly average of the exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currency has been applied to the corresponding quarterly data in respect of utilisation for arriving at the equivalent rupee figures. For 1974-75 utilisation figures have been worked out at current rates which is the monthly average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currency. Authorisation figures in rupee-terms have been arrived by applying annual exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currency from 1973-74 onwards. Utilisation figures for 1975-76 are based on actual daily rates of the rupee with the donor currency on the respective dates.
2. Loans amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations etc. In case of PL 480, amounts are net of lapsed agreement.
3. Figures for utilisations are inclusive of supplier’s credits, which may not be fully reflected in authorisation figures.
4. Constituent items may not add up to totals because of rounding.
5. Broad indicators for 1976-77 are given in Table 7.5.
7.2: AUTHORISATIONS OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Consortium Members</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>3181.1</td>
<td>727.9</td>
<td>387.2</td>
<td>753.1</td>
<td>421.8</td>
<td>705.4</td>
<td>774.5</td>
<td>639.6</td>
<td>1028.1</td>
<td>1297.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>356.6</td>
<td>68.1</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>64.6</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>53.7</td>
<td>33.7</td>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>41.1</td>
<td>121.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) PL 480/665 etc. Assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) repayable in rupees</td>
<td>1510.8</td>
<td>392.7</td>
<td>235.9</td>
<td>71.6</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) repayable in convertible currency</td>
<td>67.6</td>
<td>53.7</td>
<td>112.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Total</td>
<td>5048.5</td>
<td>1188.7</td>
<td>699.1</td>
<td>943.0</td>
<td>627.6</td>
<td>759.1</td>
<td>926.9</td>
<td>676.2</td>
<td>1069.2</td>
<td>1418.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country-wise distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Austria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Belgium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>45.6</td>
<td>41.3</td>
<td>47.8</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>49.5</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>55.9</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>174.5</td>
<td>57.7</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>52.8</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>31.9</td>
<td>27.9</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>220.1</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>54.9</td>
<td>78.8</td>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>67.0</td>
<td>66.7</td>
<td>70.4</td>
<td>46.8</td>
<td>58.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v) France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>67.1</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>40.7</td>
<td>41.9</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>66.1</td>
<td>56.2</td>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>63.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>67.1</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>40.7</td>
<td>41.9</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>66.1</td>
<td>56.2</td>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>63.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vi) West Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>442.5</td>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>48.8</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>46.8</td>
<td>51.8</td>
<td>51.4</td>
<td>58.3</td>
<td>87.3</td>
<td>112.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>445.2</td>
<td>49.9</td>
<td>49.4</td>
<td>49.4</td>
<td>53.3</td>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>63.3</td>
<td>94.0</td>
<td>115.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vii) Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>81.0</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(viii) Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>165.4</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>39.0</td>
<td>33.8</td>
<td>33.8</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>110.1</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>165.9</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>39.0</td>
<td>33.8</td>
<td>33.8</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>110.1</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ix) Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>29.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contd. . . .
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>(x) Norway</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(xi) Sweden</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>46.7</td>
<td>32.7</td>
<td>54.3</td>
<td>47.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(xii) U.K.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>356.2</td>
<td>75.9</td>
<td>59.4</td>
<td>64.8</td>
<td>98.1</td>
<td>84.8</td>
<td>98.1</td>
<td>108.8</td>
<td>164.6</td>
<td>111.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>241.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>358.0</td>
<td>76.0</td>
<td>59.5</td>
<td>69.9</td>
<td>100.3</td>
<td>85.8</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>108.8</td>
<td>164.6</td>
<td>115.7</td>
<td>241.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(xiii) U.S.A.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>1251.5</td>
<td>235.6</td>
<td>144.6</td>
<td>400.1</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>264.9@</td>
<td>48.5</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>140.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>168.2</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) PL 480/665 etc. Assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) repayable in rupees</td>
<td>1510.8</td>
<td>392.7</td>
<td>235.9</td>
<td>71.6</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) repayable in convertible currency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>67.6</td>
<td>53.7</td>
<td>112.9</td>
<td>96.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Total</td>
<td>2930.5</td>
<td>632.7</td>
<td>448.7</td>
<td>526.5</td>
<td>222.2</td>
<td>280.0</td>
<td>167.2</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>140.2</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(xiv) I.B.R.D.</strong></td>
<td>449.5</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>41.6</td>
<td>41.3</td>
<td>45.0</td>
<td>54.7</td>
<td>128.8</td>
<td>87.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(xv) I.D.A.</strong></td>
<td>275.1</td>
<td>229.5</td>
<td>93.8</td>
<td>88.1</td>
<td>125.9</td>
<td>334.5</td>
<td>199.5</td>
<td>436.6</td>
<td>582.5</td>
<td>714.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>II. U.S.S.R. &amp; East European Countries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>604.9</td>
<td>306.2</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>610.3</td>
<td>308.7</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Country-wise distribution :</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Bulgaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Czechoslovakia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>61.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>61.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Hungary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) Poland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>36.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v) U.S.S.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>489.6</td>
<td>250.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>494.6</td>
<td>252.5</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vi) Yugoslavia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>III. OTHERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>184.0</td>
<td>1020.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>68.8</td>
<td>71.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>52.9</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>252.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Footnote: 38 M of P.m./76—15

Concl. . . . . .
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country-wise Distribution</th>
<th>Upto the end of Third Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Australia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Grants</td>
<td>25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Grants</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) European Economic Community/United Nations Emergency Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Grants</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v) Oil Producing Countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) PL 480/665 etc. Assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) repayable in rupees</td>
<td>1510.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) repayable in convertible currency</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES:
1. Conversions in rupees are at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange ($1 = Rs. 4.7619) up to the end of the Third Plan, and at the post-devaluation rate of exchange ($1 = Rs. 7.50) for the subsequent years up to 1970-71. For the year 1971-72, pre-May, 1971 exchange rates have been retained for conversion into rupees. For 1972-73 the rupee figures have been derived on the basis of the central rates which prevailed following the currency realignment of December, 1971. From 1973-74 onwards the annual average of exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currency has been used for arriving at the equivalent figures.
2. Constituent items may not add up to totals because of rounding.
3. Authorisation figures for 1973-74 and 1974-75 exclude wheat assistance from USSR.
* Of this Rs. 20.6 crores is for the year 1969-70.
† Excludes Rs. 19.0 crores for the tenth Yen Credit signed in April, 1971 and which is for the year 1970-71.
@ Includes Rs. 120 crores Production Loans No. 207 which is for the year 1969-70.
### 7.3 UTILISATIONS OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Upto the end of Third Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Consortium Members</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>2446.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>308.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) PL 480/665 etc. Assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) repayable in rupees</td>
<td>1403.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) repayable in convertible currency</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Total</td>
<td>4158.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Country-wise distribution

(i) Austria
- (a) Loans | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 |
- (b) Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
- (c) Total | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 |

(ii) Belgium
- (a) Loans | 4.9 | ... | ... | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 16.3 | 19.0 |
- (b) Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.8 | ... | ... | 0.1 | ... | 0.3 | 0.8 |
- (c) Total | 4.9 | ... | ... | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 16.3 | 19.6 |

(iii) Canada
- (a) Loans | 27.3 | 11.9 | 18.4 | 29.7 | 39.4 | 46.5 | 49.4 | 55.3 | 47.6 | 45.4 | 28.4 |
- (b) Grants | 134.4 | 68.3 | 45.5 | 48.2 | 10.0 | 34.6 | 27.8 | 5.6 | 12.3 | 32.6 | 44.1 |
- (c) Total | 161.7 | 80.2 | 63.9 | 77.9 | 49.4 | 81.1 | 77.2 | 60.9 | 59.9 | 78.0 | 72.5 |

(iv) Denmark
- (a) Loans | 0.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
- (b) Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.8 | ... | 0.1 | ... | 0.3 |
- (c) Total | 0.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 |

(v) France
- (a) Loans | 21.6 | 4.3 | 32.3 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 36.8 | 44.8 | 39.1 | 52.3 | 39.5 | 62.6 |

(vi) West Germany
- (a) Loans | 339.6 | 63.6 | 67.6 | 57.6 | 61.3 | 53.6 | 68.2 | 81.8 | 81.4 | 100.8 | 156.8 |
- (b) Grants | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 6.2 | ... | 3.3 |
- (c) Total | 342.1 | 65.2 | 68.2 | 61.6 | 68.0 | 57.1 | 72.1 | 86.8 | 87.6 | 100.8 | 160.1 |

(vii) Italy
- (a) Loans | 11.6 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 54.4 | 25.8 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 8.5 |

(viii) Japan
- (a) Loans | 112.9 | 30.2 | 46.7 | 68.0 | 45.3 | 36.5 | 41.8 | 62.0 | 95.7 | 95.6 | 89.4 |
- (b) Grants | 0.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
- (c) Total | 113.4 | 30.2 | 46.7 | 68.0 | 45.3 | 36.5 | 41.8 | 62.0 | 95.7 | 95.6 | 89.4 |

(ix) Netherlands
- (a) Loans | 9.5 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 16.2 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 20.1 | 24.4 | 23.0 |
- (b) Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ... | ... |
- (c) Total | 9.5 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 6.1 | 9.6 | 16.7 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 20.7 | 24.4 | 45.9 |

(x) Norway
- (a) Loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
- (b) Grants | 5.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | 1.7 | ... | 0.2 | 5.9 | ... | ... |
- (c) Total | 5.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 5.9 | ... | ... |

(xi) Sweden
- (a) Loans | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 8.4 | 12.5 | 7.9 | 33.0 | 26.9 | ... |
- (b) Grants | 3.5 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | ... | ... | 0.4 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 38.3 | ... |
- (c) Total | 3.5 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 8.4 | 12.9 | 9.0 | 38.5 | 65.2 | ... |

Contd.
### (Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Upto the end of Third Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(xii) U.K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>292.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>293.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(xiii) U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>1042.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>161.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) PL 480/665 etc. Assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) repayable in rupees</td>
<td>1403.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) repayable in convertible currency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Total</td>
<td>2606.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(xiv) I.B.R.D.</td>
<td>380.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(xv) I.D.A.</td>
<td>200.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. USSR & East European Countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country-wise distribution</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>315.7</td>
<td>55.8</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>72.0</td>
<td>54.9</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>182.0</td>
<td>162.0</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Total</td>
<td>321.1</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>60.2</td>
<td>87.0</td>
<td>72.0</td>
<td>54.9</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>182.0</td>
<td>162.0</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Country-wise distribution

| (i) Bulgaria               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Loans                  | 0.2     | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

| (ii) Czechoslovakia        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Loans                  | 12.6    | 13.1    | 7.4     | 16.1    | 8.2     | 1.3     | 1.4     | 6.7     | 6.6     | 6.4     | 5.0     |
| (b) Grants                 | 0.4     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (c) Total                  | 13.0    | 13.1    | 7.4     | 16.1    | 8.2     | 1.3     | 1.4     | 6.7     | 6.6     | 6.4     | 5.0     |

| (iii) Hungary              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Loans                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (b) Grants                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (c) Total                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

| (iv) Poland                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Loans                  | 11.3    | 1.0     | 1.8     | 1.4     | 4.2     | 2.8     | 2.4     | 0.6     | 2.4     | 1.7     | 0.5     |

| (v) U.S.S.R.               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Loans                  | 282.1   | 36.1    | 46.4    | 56.6    | 49.4    | 36.8    | 14.0    | 9.5     | 164.7   | 148.9   | 26.9    |
| (b) Grants                 | 5.0     | 1.0     | 1.1     | 0.7     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (c) Total                  | 287.1   | 37.1    | 47.5    | 57.3    | 49.4    | 36.8    | 14.0    | 9.5     | 164.7   | 148.9   | 26.9    |

| (vi) Yugoslavia            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Loans                  | 9.7     | 5.6     | 3.4     | 12.0    | 10.0    | 13.3    | 0.7     |         |         |         | 16.6    |

| (vii) German Democratic Republic |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Loans                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

| (viii) Romania             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Loans                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

### III. OTHERS

| (a) Loans                  | 6.0     | 7.6     | 3.1     | 2.1     | 2.0     | 2.1     | 2.1     | 8.4     | 2.2     | 184.5   | 408.0   |
| (b) Grants                 | 23.3    | 16.2    | 7.9     | 3.5     | 7.5     | 1.3     | 2.6     |         | 0.3     | 49.6    | 97.1    |
| (c) Total                  | 29.3    | 23.8    | 11.0    | 5.6     | 9.5     | 3.4     | 4.7     | 8.4     | 2.5     | 234.1   | 505.1   |

Contd...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country-wise distribution</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) Australia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Grants</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Grants</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) Spain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v) European Economic Community/United Nations Emergency Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Grants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vi) Oil Producing Countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRAND TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>4508.8</td>
<td>1131.4</td>
<td>1195.6</td>
<td>902.6</td>
<td>856.3</td>
<td>791.4</td>
<td>834.1</td>
<td>666.2</td>
<td>999.3</td>
<td>1337.4</td>
<td>1839.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loans</td>
<td>2768.7</td>
<td>674.7</td>
<td>793.2</td>
<td>679.8</td>
<td>660.7</td>
<td>658.9</td>
<td>671.7</td>
<td>649.9</td>
<td>978.6</td>
<td>1243.5</td>
<td>1463.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Grants</td>
<td>336.9</td>
<td>97.1</td>
<td>60.7</td>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>43.5</td>
<td>50.5</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>93.9</td>
<td>283.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) PL 480/665 etc. Assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) repayable in rupees</td>
<td>1403.2</td>
<td>359.6</td>
<td>310.9</td>
<td>84.5</td>
<td>107.5</td>
<td>37.7</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) repayable in convertible currency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td>73.1</td>
<td>62.0</td>
<td>51.3</td>
<td>103.1</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**

1. Conversions in rupees are at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange ($1 = Rs. 4.7619) up to the end of the Third Plan and at the post-devaluation rate of exchange ($1 = Rs. 7.50) for the subsequent years up to 1970-71. For the year 1971-72, pre-May 1971 exchange rates have been retained for conversion into rupees. For 1972-73 the rupee figures have been derived on the basis of the central rates which prevailed following the currency realignment of December, 1971. For 1973-74 the quarterly average rate of the rupee with individual donor currency has been applied to the quarterly data for arriving at the equivalent rupee figures. For 1974-75, figures have been worked out at current rates which is the monthly average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies. Utilisation figures for 1975-76 are based on actual daily rates of the rupee with the donor currency on the respective dates.

2. Constituent items may not add up to totals because of rounding.

3. Utilisation figures are inclusive of supplier's credits. They include wheat assistance from USSR for 1973-74 and 1974-75.
### 7. External Assistance

#### 7.4: SHARE OF GRANTS AND UNTIED CREDITS IN EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Total External Assistance</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>Share of grants in total assistance (per cent)</th>
<th>Untied Credits*</th>
<th>Share of Untied Credits in total assistance (per cent)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upto First Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td>317.7</td>
<td>110.6</td>
<td>34.8</td>
<td>53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During Second Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td>2252.6</td>
<td>253.0</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>516.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During Third Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td>4531.0</td>
<td>167.0</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>603.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td></td>
<td>1131.4</td>
<td>97.1</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>183.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td></td>
<td>1195.6</td>
<td>60.7</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>253.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>902.6</td>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>156.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td></td>
<td>856.3</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>196.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td></td>
<td>791.4</td>
<td>43.5</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>160.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td></td>
<td>834.1</td>
<td>50.5</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>177.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td></td>
<td>666.2</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>277.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td></td>
<td>999.3</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>451.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td></td>
<td>1337.4</td>
<td>93.9</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>647.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td></td>
<td>1839.0</td>
<td>283.3</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>854.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>17654.6</td>
<td>1283.6</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>4531.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Amounts expressed in foreign currencies have been converted into rupees at the post-devaluation rate of exchange ($1 = Rs. 7.50) up to 1970-71. For the year 1971-72, pre-May 1971 exchange rates have been retained for conversion into rupees. For 1972-73 the rupee figures have been derived on the basis of the central rates which prevailed following the currency realignment of December 1971. For 1973-74, the quarterly average of the exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currency has been applied to the quarterly data in respect of utilisation for arriving at the equivalent rupee figures. For 1974-75 utilisation figures have been worked out at current rates which is the monthly average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies. Utilisation figures for 1975-76 are based on actual daily rates of the rupee with the donor currency on the respective dates.

*Comprises mainly loans from IBRD, IDA, Sweden, USA and West Germany and debt relief.*
### 7.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE DURING 1976-77*

(Rs. crores)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country/Institution</th>
<th>Aid Agreements signed during 1976-77</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-project aid including debt relief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Austria</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Belgium</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Canada</td>
<td>70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Denmark</td>
<td>14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. France</td>
<td>74.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. West Germany</td>
<td>80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Italy</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Japan</td>
<td>68.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Netherlands</td>
<td>103.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Norway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Sweden</td>
<td>38.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. U.K.</td>
<td>128.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. U.S.A.</td>
<td>93.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. I.B.R.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. E.E.C.</td>
<td>32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Australia</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Oil Producing Countries</td>
<td>110.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**                                      | **840.5**                           | **427.7** | **1268.2** |

### B. Utilisations

**Type of Assistance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Disbursements**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Total** 1747

- **(i) Non-project aid** 1183
- **(ii) Project aid** 564

*Note*: Authorisation figures have been arrived at by applying annual exchange rate at the rupee with individual donor currency. Utilisation figures are based on actual daily rate of the rupee with the donor currency on the respective dates.

*The figures are inclusive of debt relief.

**Estimates for the year.
### 7.6 EXTERNAL DEBT SERVICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Amortisation</th>
<th>Interest Payments</th>
<th>Total Debt Servicing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Rs. crores)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Plan</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Plan</td>
<td>55.2</td>
<td>64.2</td>
<td>119.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Plan</td>
<td>305.6</td>
<td>237.0</td>
<td>542.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td>159.7</td>
<td>114.8</td>
<td>274.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td>210.7</td>
<td>122.3</td>
<td>333.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td>236.2</td>
<td>138.8</td>
<td>375.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-70</td>
<td>268.5</td>
<td>144.0</td>
<td>412.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>289.5</td>
<td>160.5</td>
<td>450.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>299.3</td>
<td>180.0</td>
<td>479.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>327.0</td>
<td>180.4</td>
<td>507.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>399.9</td>
<td>195.9</td>
<td>595.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>411.0</td>
<td>215.0</td>
<td>626.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>462.7</td>
<td>223.6</td>
<td>686.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-77*</td>
<td>502.6</td>
<td>258.1</td>
<td>760.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** These figures relate to payments made in foreign exchange and through export of goods. Conversions in rupees are at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange ($1 = Rs. 4.7619) for the first three Plans and at the post-devaluation rate of exchange ($1 = Rs. 7.50) for the subsequent years up to 1970-71. For the year 1971-72, pre-May 1971 exchange rates have been retained for conversion into rupees of amortisation payments; but, central rates have been used for computing the rupee equivalent of interest payments effected between December 20, 1971 and March 31, 1972. For 1972-73, central rates have been used. For 1973-74 the quarterly average of the exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currency has been applied for arriving at the equivalent of rupee figures. For arriving at the rupee equivalent of repayments of principal and interest from 1974-75 onwards actual daily exchange rates of rupee with the individual donor currency applicable on the respective dates have been used.

*Estimates.
Price: Inland : Rs. 6.00
       Foreign : $0.70 or 2 $ 16 cents.